

RECEIVED

By MThomas City of Gig Harbor at 9:00 am, May 23, 2023



Larson & Associates
surveyors, engineers and planners
9027 Pacific Ave. Suite 4
Tacoma, WA 98444

Summit Pointe Preliminary Plat
PL-PPLAT-21-0002 et al
Hearing Examiner 11.07.2023
Exhibit O

SUMMIT POINTE

PRELIMINARY STORM DRAINAGE REPORT

PROPOSER:

RUSH RESIDENTIAL
6622 WOLLOCHET DRIVE NW
GIG HARBOR, WA. 98335
CONTACT: JOE FLANSBURG
PHONE: (253) 858-3636



PREPARED BY:

Larson & Associates
surveyors, engineers and planners
9027 Pacific Ave. Suite 4
Tacoma, WA 98444
(253) 474-3404

May 19, 2023

TABLE OF CONTENTS

PROJECT ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATION	1
PRELIMINARY STORM DRAINAGE REPORT	
SECTION 1 - PROPOSED PROJECT DESCRIPTION.....	2-4
SECTION 2 - EXISTING CONDITIONS	4
SECTION 3 - INFILTRATION RATES/SOILS REPORTS.....	5
SECTION 4 - WELLS AND SEPTIC SYSTEMS.....	5
SECTION 5 - FUEL TANKS	5
SECTION 6 - SUB-BASIN DESCRIPTION	5
SECTION 7 - ANALYSIS OF THE 100-YEAR FLOOD.....	5
SECTION 8 - AESTHETIC CONSIDERATIONS FOR FACILITIES	6
SECTION 9 - FACILITY SIZING AND DOWNSTREAM ANALYSIS.....	6-7
SECTION 10 - UTILITIES	7
SECTION 11 - COVENANTS, DEDICATIONS, EASEMENTS	7
SECTION 12 - PROPERTY OWNERS' ASSOCIATION ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION.....	7
SECTION 13 - OTHER PERMITS OR CONDITIONS PLACED ON THE PROJECT.....	7
STORMWATER SIZING CALCULATIONS	8-18
APPENDIX	A1-A72
VICINITY MAP	A2
N.R.C.S. SOILS INFO	A3-A8
FLOOD INSURANCE RATE MAP	A9
GEOTECHNICAL REPORT	A10-A128
BASIN MAP.....	A129

PROJECT ENGINEER'S CERTIFICATION

I hereby state that this Preliminary Storm Drainage Report for **Summit Pointe** has been prepared by me or under my supervision and meets the standard of care and expertise which is usual and customary in this community for professional engineers. I understand that the City of Gig Harbor does not and will not assume liability for the sufficiency, suitability, or performance of stormwater facilities prepared by me.



Grant J. Middleton, P.E.

STORM DRAINAGE REPORT

SECTION 1 – PROPOSED PROJECT DESCRIPTION

The proposed Summit Pointe project is located in the SE1/4 of the SW1/4 of Section 25, Township 22 North, Range 1 East of the Willamette Meridian in the City of Gig Harbor. A total of 56 lots will be constructed on Parcel Numbers 0122253072, 0122253074, and 0122254092 on approximately 16.72 acres, 14.77 acres of which are developable. The zoning of the property is Medium-Density Residential (R-2). The site will be served by the City of Gig Harbor for sanitary sewer and Washington Water Company for potable water. Additional utilities include Peninsula Light for power, PSE for gas, Comcast & Century Link for telephone/internet services, and Gig Harbor Fire and Medic One. The site is located in Peninsula School District 401. All of Minimum Requirements 1-10, as depicted by the City of Gig Harbor 2016 Stormwater Management and Site Development Manual apply to this project and will be addressed within this report.

Stormwater runoff from the proposed roads, sidewalks, and Lots 10-56 driveways will be collected in catch basins installed along the curb flowline of the proposed plat roadway and tightline conveyed to a properly sized bioswale located in the Storm Tract providing “basic” treatment of stormwater before being tightlined to the appropriately sized infiltration pond also located within the delineated Storm Tract area. Stormwater runoff associated with the roofs of the proposed houses on lots 10-56 will be tightline conveyed via designed roof drain tightline system located within established private easement area to be conveyed directly to the infiltration pond “bypassing” the water quality treatment bioswale facility. “Treated” stormwater associated with pollution generating hard surfaces and “clean” roof top stormwater entering the designed infiltration pond will then discharge to and through the bottom of the facility to the native soils below. Stormwater runoff from the driveways of lots 2-9 will be collected and conveyed via a tightline system to the stormwater system located in the plat road and will be routed to and through the bioswale before being conveyed to the infiltration pond. Stormwater runoff associated with the roofs of the proposed houses on lots 2-9 will be tightline conveyed via tightline system to the stormwater system located in the plat road and will be routed to and through the bioswale before being conveyed to the infiltration pond. The driveway for lot 1 will be single sloped to direct stormwater to a CAVFS (compost amended vegetated filter strip) for treatment and a vegetated flow path for dispersion. The roof runoff from lot 1 will be collected via a downspout tightline system and routed to the existing storm system in 112th St. S. All disturbed soils will be amended per the soil preservation and amendment BMP in Volume III, Section 3.1 of the City of Gig Harbor Stormwater and Site Development Manual. Please reference the conceptual site development plans for additional information.

Offsite frontage improvements will include removal of existing curb/gutter and sidewalk to construction plat road entrance and associated ADA sidewalk ramps off of 112th St. Ct.

A schedule of structures will be provided in the final report during final engineering.

Pre-Developed Basin Areas

	ONSITE AREA
Total Site Area	16.72 AC.
Pervious Land Area	16.72 AC.

Developed Basin Areas

Total Area = 16.72 Acres

Impervious Area = 6.74 Acres

Roads/C&G/Sidewalks = 1.85 Acres

Roofs = 3.86 Acres (56 Lots @ 3,000 SF/EA)

Portion of Site north of 112th = 3.24 Acres (47 Lots @ 3,000 SF/EA)

Portion of Site south of 112th = 0.62 Acres (9 Lots @ 3,000 SF/EA)

Drives = 0.90 Acres (56 Lots @ 700 SF/EA)

Portion of Site north of 112th = 0.76 Acres (47 Lots @ 700 SF/EA)

Portion of Site south of 112th = 0.14 Acres (9 Lots @ 700 SF/EA)

Pond Access Road = 0.13 Acres

Pervious Area = 9.98 Acres

Portion of Site north of 112th = 8.81 Acres

Yards = 3.53 Acres

Tract B = 5.28 Acres

Portion of Site south of 112th = 1.17 Acres

Yards = 1.17 Acres

Minimum Requirements 1-10:

a. Minimum Requirement #1: Preparation of Conceptual Stormwater Site Plan

This report and the associated plan set fulfill this requirement.

b. Minimum Requirement #2: Construction SWPPP

See section titled “Preliminary SWPPP” for the preliminary swppp report. The report will be completed and submitted during the final engineering design stage meeting city of Gig Harbor requirements.

c. Minimum Requirement #3: Source Control of Pollution

A Maintenance and Source Control Manual will be completed and submitted during the final engineering design stage meeting city of Gig Harbor requirements.

d. Minimum Requirement #4: Preservation of Natural Drainage Systems and Outfalls

This requirement has been met as all stormwater runoff associated disturbed pervious and new impervious surfaces created with this plat project will be fully infiltrated via the proposed infiltration pond facility to and through native soils onsite. No stormwater discharge offsite is anticipated as a result of this plat development.

e. Minimum Requirement #5: On-Site Stormwater Management

We are meeting the LID Performance Standard by utilizing a combination of infiltration & dispersion bmps. See the attached calculation in section titled “Stormwater Calculations” for additional information. All disturbed soils will be amended per the soil preservation and amendment BMP in Volume III, Section 3.1 of the City of Gig Harbor Stormwater and Site Development Manual. Soil amendment calculations will be provided during final engineering.

f. Minimum Requirement #6: Runoff Treatment

All stormwater runoff, except lot 1 driveway, from the pollution generating impervious surfaces (PGIS) created with this plat project will be “treated” within a properly sized bioswale facility before being released into the designed infiltration pond located within the project Storm Tract. Lot 1 driveway will be directed to an adjacent CAVFS area for treatment. Roof runoff is considered clean per Department of Ecology, therefore, these impervious surfaces will be allowed to be tightline piped via roof drain system directly to the infiltration pond “bypassing” the water quality treatment bioswale facility. Please reference the Conceptual site development plans for additional information.

g. Minimum Requirement #7: Flow Control

Flow control is being met by infiltrating all stormwater runoff from the disturbed areas onsite. Lot 1 roof and driveway will bypass the infiltration pond due to grade. Lot 1 roof runoff will directly connect to the existing storm system in 112th St S and lot 1 driveway runoff will be dispersed.

h. Minimum Requirement #8: Wetland Protection

There is an existing wetland to the east of our property. Due to infiltrating runoff from all disturbed areas onsite, we do not anticipate any impact to the wetland area. Silt fence and other erosion control methods such as interceptor swale, check dams, temporary sediment pond, etc. will be implemented to help keep sediment from leaving the site.

i. Minimum Requirement #9: Operation and Maintenance

A Maintenance and Source Control Manual will be completed and submitted during the final engineering stage meeting city of Gig Harbor requirements.

j. Minimum Requirement #10: Financial Liability

Any required financial instruments will be applied for during final engineering.

SECTION 2 – EXISTING CONDITIONS

The property is located to the North and southeast of the intersection between 112th St Ct and 63rd Ave. Surrounding properties consist of single family residences and undeveloped land. The site was used as a gravel pit but since then has grown over with pasture grass. There is an existing infiltration trench pond that will be filled in. There is a topographic high point of approximately 308.00 feet and is situated in the southwest corner. The topography slopes down to the southwest to northeast. The topographic low point is approximately 226.00 feet and is situated in the north east.

Based on the topography of the site and surrounding areas, it does appear approximately 0.60 acres of “pervious” land area along the western boundary of this project offsite will have the potential to release surface runoff into the project site and the plat’s stormwater infiltration facility has been sized to accommodate these potential flows.

SECTION 3 – INFILTRATION RATES/SOILS REPORTS

Per the S.C.S. Soils Map, on-site soils consist of the following:

- In the lower east and upper west portions of the site were originally glacial till derivations (Harstine 16C-gravelly sandy loam soils).
- The SCS Soil survey maps the central portion of the site as Indianola (18C-loamy sand) which are typically derived from sandy outwash deposits. The erosion hazard for these soils is moderate.
- The South portion of the site was mapped as being underlain by the Kitsap-Indianola complex (21F).

A geotechnical investigation was conducted and a report prepared by GeoResources dated April 11, 2022, updated May 18, 2023. According to the Geotechnical report, they found soils onsite that are conducive to infiltration in the northern portion of the site. The geotechnical report has provided a recommended “design” infiltration rate of 4.5 in/hr which has been utilized to design the infiltration pond facility. The geotechnical report notes that no evidence of silty Kitsap soil was observed at the site or the adjacent areas. Also, the geotechnical report notes no evidence of erosion or surficial sloughing being observed within the site at the time of the site visit. Please reference the full geotechnical report located in the Appendix for additional information.

SECTION 4 – WELLS AND SEPTIC SYSTEMS

To the best of our knowledge, there are no existing wells located on or in the direct vicinity of the site. All existing septic drainfields will be abandoned and decommissioned per Tacoma-Pierce County Health Department requirements.

SECTION 5 – FUEL TANKS

To the best of our knowledge, there are no existing fuel tanks located on or in the direct vicinity of the site.

SECTION 6 – SUB-BASIN DESCRIPTION

Based on the topography of the site and surrounding areas, it does appear approximately 0.60 acres of “pervious” land area along the western boundary of this project offsite will have the potential to release surface runoff into the project site and the plat’s stormwater infiltration facility has been sized to accommodate these potential flows.

Due to infiltrating runoff from all disturbed areas onsite, we don’t expect any runoff to leave the site.

SECTION 7 – ANALYSIS OF THE 100-YEAR FLOOD

To the best of our knowledge, this site is not located within a 100 year flood plain area. See attached flood insurance rate map located in the Appendix for additional information.

SECTION 8 – AESTHETIC CONSIDERATIONS FOR FACILITIES

All stormwater will be controlled via infiltration pond and soil amendment BMPs. A landscape plan will be developed and submitted that describes the intended planting and aesthetic considerations for the project storm tract areas.

SECTION 9 – FACILITY SIZING AND DOWNSTREAM ANALYSIS

Stormwater runoff from the proposed roads, sidewalks, and Lots 10-56 driveways will be collected in catch basins installed along the curb flowline of the proposed plat roadway and tightline conveyed to a properly sized bioswale located in the Storm Tract providing “basic” treatment of stormwater before being tightlined to the appropriately sized infiltration pond also located within the delineated Storm Tract area. Stormwater runoff associated with the roofs of the proposed houses on lots 10-56 will be tightline conveyed via designed roof drain tightline system located within established private easement area to be conveyed directly to the infiltration pond “bypassing” the water quality treatment bioswale facility. “Treated” stormwater associated with pollution generating hard surfaces and “clean” roof top stormwater entering the designed infiltration pond will then discharge to and through the bottom of the facility to the native soils below. Stormwater runoff from the driveways of lots 2-9 will be collected and conveyed via a tightline system to the stormwater system located in the plat road and will be routed to and through the bioswale before being conveyed to the infiltration pond. Stormwater runoff associated with the roofs of the proposed houses on lots 2-9 will be tightline conveyed via tightline system to the stormwater system located in the plat road and will be routed to and through the bioswale before being conveyed to the infiltration pond. The driveway for lot 1 will be single sloped to direct stormwater to a CAVFS (compost amended vegetated filter strip) for treatment and a vegetated flow path for dispersion. The roof runoff from lot 1 will be collected via a downspout tightline system and routed to the existing storm system in 112th St. S. Please reference the conceptual site development plans for additional information.

The remaining disturbed soil areas onsite will be amended per the soil preservation and amendment BMP in Volume III, Section 3.1 of the City of Gig Harbor Stormwater and Site Development Manual. Please reference the Conceptual site development plans for additional information.

Offsite frontage improvements will include removal of existing curb/gutter and sidewalk to construction plat road entrance and associated ADA sidewalk ramps off of 112th St. Ct.

Stormwater quantity control infiltration facility design areas as follows:**Tributary Area to Infiltration Pond****Total Area = 17.32 Acres****Onsite Area = 16.72 Acres****Impervious Area = 6.74 Acres****Roads/C&G/Sidewalks = 1.85 Acres****Roofs = 3.86 Acres (56 Lots @ 3,000 SF/EA)****Portion of Site north of 112th = 3.24 Acres (47 Lots @ 3,000 SF/EA)****Portion of Site south of 112th = 0.62 Acres (9 Lots @ 3,000 SF/EA)****Drives = 0.90 Acres (56 Lots @ 700 SF/EA)****Portion of Site north of 112th = 0.76 Acres (47 Lots @ 700 SF/EA)****Portion of Site south of 112th = 0.14 Acres (9 Lots @ 700 SF/EA)****Pond Access Road = 0.13 Acres****Pervious Area = 9.98 Acres****Portion of Site north of 112th = 8.81 Acres****Yards = 3.53 Acres****Tract B = 5.28 Acres****Portion of Site south of 112th = 1.17 Acres****Yards = 1.17 Acres Offsite Area = 0.60 Acres****Pervious Area = 0.60 Acres (tributary area from the west)**

See attached Site Development Plans, calculations and Basin Maps located in the Appendix for additional information.

SECTION 10 – UTILITIES

The stormwater quantity and quality control measures are being proposed in a separate tract and therefore there shall be no conflict with other utilities such as sewer, water and dry utilities.

SECTION 11 – COVENANTS, DEDICATIONS, EASEMENTS

The covenants, dedications, and easements will be prepared during final engineering and will be recorded with the final plat.

SECTION 12 – PROPERTY OWNERS' ASSOCIATION ARTICLES OF INCORPORATION

The Articles of Incorporation will be prepared during final engineering and will be recorded with the final plat.

SECTION 13 – OTHER PERMITS OR CONDITIONS PLACED ON THE PROJECT

If needed, other permits will be applied for during final engineering.

STORMWATER CALCULATIONS

**LARSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.
SURVEYORS, ENGINEERS AND PLANNERS
9027 PACIFIC AVENUE, SUITE 4
TACOMA, WA 98444 (253) 474-3404**

LID PERFORMANCE STANDARD

MGS FLOOD PROJECT REPORT

Program Version: MGSFlood 4.57

Program License Number: 200810005

Project Simulation Performed on: 03/10/2023 7:43 AM

Report Generation Date: 03/10/2023 8:33 AM

Summit Pointe Preliminary Plat

PL-PPLAT-21-0002 et al

Hearing Examiner 11.07.2023

Exhibit O

Input File Name: Infiltration Pond Sizing (updated - 3).fld
Project Name: Summit Pointe
Analysis Title: Infiltration Pond
Comments:

PRECIPITATION INPUT

Computational Time Step (Minutes): 15

Extended Precipitation Time Series Selected

Climatic Region Number: 1

Full Period of Record Available used for Routing

Precipitation Station : 95003205 Puget West 32 in_5min 10/01/1939-10/01/2097

Evaporation Station : 951032 Puget West 32 in MAP

Evaporation Scale Factor : 0.750

HSPF Parameter Region Number: 3

HSPF Parameter Region Name : USGS Default

***** Default HSPF Parameters Used (Not Modified by User) *****

******* WATERSHED DEFINITION *******

Predevelopment/Post Development Tributary Area Summary

	Predeveloped	Post Developed
Total Subbasin Area (acres)	17.320	17.320
Area of Links that Include Precip/Evap (acres)	0.000	0.000
Total (acres)	17.320	17.320

-----SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED

Number of Subbasins: 2

----- Subbasin : Onsite Area -----

-----Area (Acres) -----

Till Forest 16.720

Subbasin Total 16.720

----- Subbasin : Offsite Area -----

-----Area (Acres) -----

Till Forest 0.600

Subbasin Total 0.600

-----SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED

Number of Subbasins: 3

----- Subbasin : Onsite Area -----

-----Area (Acres) -----

Till Forest 4.000

Till Pasture 5.918

Impervious 6.655

Subbasin Total 16.573

----- Subbasin : Offsite Area -----

-----Area (Acres)-----

Till Pasture 0.600

Subbasin Total 0.600

----- Subbasin : Lot 1 (Bypass) -----

-----Area (Acres)-----

Till Pasture 0.062

Impervious 0.085

Subbasin Total 0.147

Summit Pointe Preliminary Plat

PL-PPLAT-21-0002 et al

Hearing Examiner 11.07.2023

Exhibit O

***** LINK DATA *****

-----SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED

Number of Links: 1

Link Name: New Copy Lnk1

Link Type: Copy

Downstream Link: None

***** LINK DATA *****

-----SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED

Number of Links: 2

Link Name: New Structure Lnk1

Link Type: Structure

Downstream Link Name: New Copy Lnk2

Prismatic Pond Option Used

Pond Floor Elevation (ft) : 100.00

Riser Crest Elevation (ft) : 106.00

Max Pond Elevation (ft) : 107.00

Storage Depth (ft) : 6.00

Pond Bottom Length (ft) : 150.0

Pond Bottom Width (ft) : 28.0

Pond Side Slopes (ft/ft) : Z1= 3.00 Z2= 3.00 Z3= 3.00 Z4= 3.00

Bottom Area (sq-ft) : 4200.

Area at Riser Crest El (sq-ft) : 11,904.
(acres) : 0.273

Volume at Riser Crest (cu-ft) : 47,016.
(ac-ft) : 1.079

Area at Max Elevation (sq-ft) : 13440.
(acres) : 0.309

Vol at Max Elevation (cu-ft) : 59,682.
(ac-ft) : 1.370

Constant Infiltration Option Used

Infiltration Rate (in/hr): 4.50

Riser Geometry

Riser Structure Type : Circular

Riser Diameter (in) : 24.00

Infiltration/Filtration Statistics-----

Inflow Volume (ac-ft): 905.65
 Inflow Volume Including PPT-Evap (ac-ft): 905.65
 Total Runoff Infiltrated (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%
 Total Runoff Filtered (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%
 Primary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 905.65
 Secondary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 0.00
 Volume Lost to ET (ac-ft): 0.00
 Percent Treated (Infiltrated+Filtered+ET)/Total Volume: 0.00%

Summit Pointe Preliminary Plat

PL-PPLAT-21-0002 et al

Hearing Examiner 11.07.2023

Exhibit O

SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED

Number of Links: 2

******* Link: New Copy Lnk2 *******

2-Year Discharge Rate : 0.031 cfs

15-Minute Timestep, Water Quality Treatment Design Discharge
 On-line Design Discharge Rate (91% Exceedance): 0.01 cfs
 Off-line Design Discharge Rate (91% Exceedance): 0.01 cfs

Infiltration/Filtration Statistics-----

Inflow Volume (ac-ft): 35.45
 Inflow Volume Including PPT-Evap (ac-ft): 35.45
 Total Runoff Infiltrated (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%
 Total Runoff Filtered (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%
 Primary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 35.45
 Secondary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 0.00
 Volume Lost to ET (ac-ft): 0.00
 Percent Treated (Infiltrated+Filtered+ET)/Total Volume: 0.00%

*******Compliance Point Results *******

Scenario Predeveloped Compliance Link: New Copy Lnk1

Scenario Postdeveloped Compliance Link: New Copy Lnk2

***** Point of Compliance Flow Frequency Data *****

Recurrence Interval Computed Using Gringorten Plotting Position

Tr (Years)	Predevelopment Runoff		Postdevelopment Runoff	
	Discharge (cfs)		Tr (Years)	Discharge (cfs)
2-Year	0.311	2-Year	3.073E-02	
5-Year	0.523	5-Year	3.983E-02	
10-Year	0.715	10-Year	4.658E-02	
25-Year	0.845	25-Year	6.750E-02	
50-Year	0.982	50-Year	0.137	
100-Year	1.121	100-Year	0.311	
200-Year	1.160	200-Year	1.225	
500-Year	1.209	500-Year	2.454	

** Record too Short to Compute Peak Discharge for These Recurrence Intervals

****** Flow Duration Performance ******

Excursion at Predeveloped 50%Q2 (Must be Less Than or Equal to 0%): -100.0% PASS
 Maximum Excursion from 50%Q2 to Q2 (Must be Less Than or Equal to 0%): -99.9% PASS
 Maximum Excursion from Q2 to Q50 (Must be less than 10%): -34.7% PASS
 Percent Excursion from Q2 to Q50 (Must be less than 50%): 0.0% PASS

MEETS ALL FLOW DURATION DESIGN CRITERIA: PASS

**** LID Duration Performance ****

Excursion at Predeveloped 8%Q2 (Must be Less Than 0%):	-99.8%
Maximum Excursion from 8%Q2 to 50%Q2 (Must be Less Than 0%):	-99.9%

PASS
PASS

MEETS ALL LID DURATION DESIGN CRITERIA: PASS

WATER QUALITY SIZING (BIO-SWALE)

MGS FLOOD PROJECT REPORT

Program Version: MGSFlood 4.57

Program License Number: 200810005

Project Simulation Performed on: 05/23/2022 1:43 PM

Report Generation Date: 05/23/2022 2:05 PM

Summit Pointe Preliminary Plat

PL-PPLAT-21-0002 et al

Hearing Examiner 11.07.2023

Exhibit O

Input File Name: Water Quality Sizing (updated).fld
Project Name: Summit Pointe
Analysis Title: Infiltration Pond
Comments:

PRECIPITATION INPUT

Computational Time Step (Minutes): 15

Extended Precipitation Time Series Selected

Climatic Region Number: 1

Full Period of Record Available used for Routing

Precipitation Station : 95003205 Puget West 32 in_5min 10/01/1939-10/01/2097

Evaporation Station : 951032 Puget West 32 in MAP

Evaporation Scale Factor : 0.750

HSPF Parameter Region Number: 3

HSPF Parameter Region Name : USGS Default

***** Default HSPF Parameters Used (Not Modified by User) *****

***** WATERSHED DEFINITION *****

Predevelopment/Post Development Tributary Area Summary

	Predeveloped	Post Developed
Total Subbasin Area (acres)	6.900	6.900
Area of Links that Include Precip/Evap (acres)	0.000	0.000
Total (acres)	6.900	6.900

-----SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED

Number of Subbasins: 2

----- Subbasin : Onsite Area -----

-----Area (Acres) -----

Till Forest 6.280

Subbasin Total 6.280

----- Subbasin : roof -----

-----Area (Acres) -----

Till Forest 0.620

Subbasin Total 0.620

-----SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED

Number of Subbasins: 2

----- Subbasin : Onsite Area -----

-----Area (Acres) -----

Till Pasture 3.530

Impervious 2.760

Subbasin Total 6.280

Summit Pointe Preliminary Plat
PL-PPLAT-21-0002 et al
Hearing Examiner 11.07.2023
Exhibit O

----- Subbasin : roof -----
-----Area (Acres) -----
Impervious 0.620

Subbasin Total 0.620

***** LINK DATA *****

----- SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED
Number of Links: 1

Link Name: New Copy Lnk1
Link Type: Copy
Downstream Link: None

***** LINK DATA *****

----- SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED
Number of Links: 1

Link Name: New Copy Lnk1
Link Type: Copy
Downstream Link: None

*****FLOOD FREQUENCY AND DURATION STATISTICS*****

----- SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED
Number of Subbasins: 2
Number of Links: 1

----- SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED
Number of Subbasins: 2
Number of Links: 1

*****Groundwater Recharge Summary *****

Recharge is computed as input to Perln Groundwater Plus Infiltration in Structures

Total Predeveloped Recharge During Simulation
Model Element Recharge Amount (ac-ft)

Subbasin: Onsite Area	829.133
Subbasin: roof	81.857
Link: New Copy Lnk1	0.000
Total:	910.990

Total Post Developed Recharge During Simulation
Model Element Recharge Amount (ac-ft)

Subbasin: Onsite Area	498.596
Subbasin: roof	0.000
Link: New Copy Lnk1	0.000
Total:	498.596

Total Predevelopment Recharge is Greater than Post Developed
Average Recharge Per Year, (Number of Years= 158)
Predeveloped: 5.766 ac-ft/year, Post Developed: 3.156 ac-ft/year

Summit Pointe Preliminary Plat
PL-PPLAT-21-0002 et al
Hearing Examiner 11.07.2023
Exhibit O

*****Water Quality Facility Data *****

-----SCENARIO: PREDEVELOPED

Number of Links: 1

***** Link: New Copy Lnk1 *****

2-Year Discharge Rate : 0.124 cfs

15-Minute Timestep, Water Quality Treatment Design Discharge
On-line Design Discharge Rate (91% Exceedance): 0.14 cfs
Off-line Design Discharge Rate (91% Exceedance): 0.07 cfs

Infiltration/Filtration Statistics-----

Inflow Volume (ac-ft): 360.80
Inflow Volume Including PPT-Evap (ac-ft): 360.80
Total Runoff Infiltrated (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%
Total Runoff Filtered (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%
Primary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 360.80
Secondary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 0.00
Volume Lost to ET (ac-ft): 0.00
Percent Treated (Infiltrated+Filtered+ET)/Total Volume: 0.00%

-----SCENARIO: POSTDEVELOPED

Number of Links: 1

***** Link: New Copy Lnk1 *****

2-Year Discharge Rate : 1.249 cfs

15-Minute Timestep, Water Quality Treatment Design Discharge
On-line Design Discharge Rate (91% Exceedance): 0.48 cfs
Off-line Design Discharge Rate (91% Exceedance): 0.25 cfs

Infiltration/Filtration Statistics-----

Inflow Volume (ac-ft): 1496.51
Inflow Volume Including PPT-Evap (ac-ft): 1496.51
Total Runoff Infiltrated (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%
Total Runoff Filtered (ac-ft): 0.00, 0.00%
Primary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 1496.51
Secondary Outflow To Downstream System (ac-ft): 0.00
Volume Lost to ET (ac-ft): 0.00
Percent Treated (Infiltrated+Filtered+ET)/Total Volume: 0.00%

*****Compliance Point Results *****

Scenario Predeveloped Compliance Link: New Copy Lnk1
Scenario Postdeveloped Compliance Link: New Copy Lnk1

*** Point of Compliance Flow Frequency Data ***
Recurrence Interval Computed Using Gringorten Plotting Position

Tr (Years)	Predevelopment Runoff		Postdevelopment Runoff	
	Discharge (cfs)	Tr (Years)	Discharge (cfs)	Tr (Years)
2-Year	0.124	2-Year	1.249	16

5-Year	0.208	5-Year	1.605
10-Year	0.285	10-Year	1.826
25-Year	0.337	25-Year	2.292
50-Year	0.391	50-Year	2.871
100-Year	0.447	100-Year	3.244
200-Year	0.462	200-Year	3.460
500-Year	0.482	500-Year	3.746

** Record too Short to Compute Peak Discharge for These Recurrence Intervals

Summit Pointe Preliminary Plat
PL-PPLAT-21-0002 et al
Hearing Examiner 11.07.2023
Exhibit O

Worksheet
Worksheet for Trapezoidal Channel

Summit Pointe Preliminary Plat
 PL-PPLAT-21-0002 et al
 Hearing Examiner 11.07.2023
 Exhibit O

Project Description

Worksheet	Bioswale Sizing (upd.)
Flow Element	Trapezoidal Channel
Method	Manning's Formula
Solve For	Channel Depth

Input Data

Mannings Coeffic 0.240	
Slope	1.50 %
Left Side Slope	3.00 H : V
Right Side Slope	3.00 H : V
Bottom Width	10.00 ft
Discharge	0.48 cfs

Results

Depth	0.19 ft
Flow Area	2.0 ft ²
Wetted Perim	11.20 ft
Top Width	11.13 ft
Critical Depth	0.04 ft
Critical Slope	244.16 %
Velocity	0.24 ft/s
Velocity Head	8.97e-4 ft
Specific Energ	0.19 ft
Froude Numb	0.10
Flow Type	Subcritical

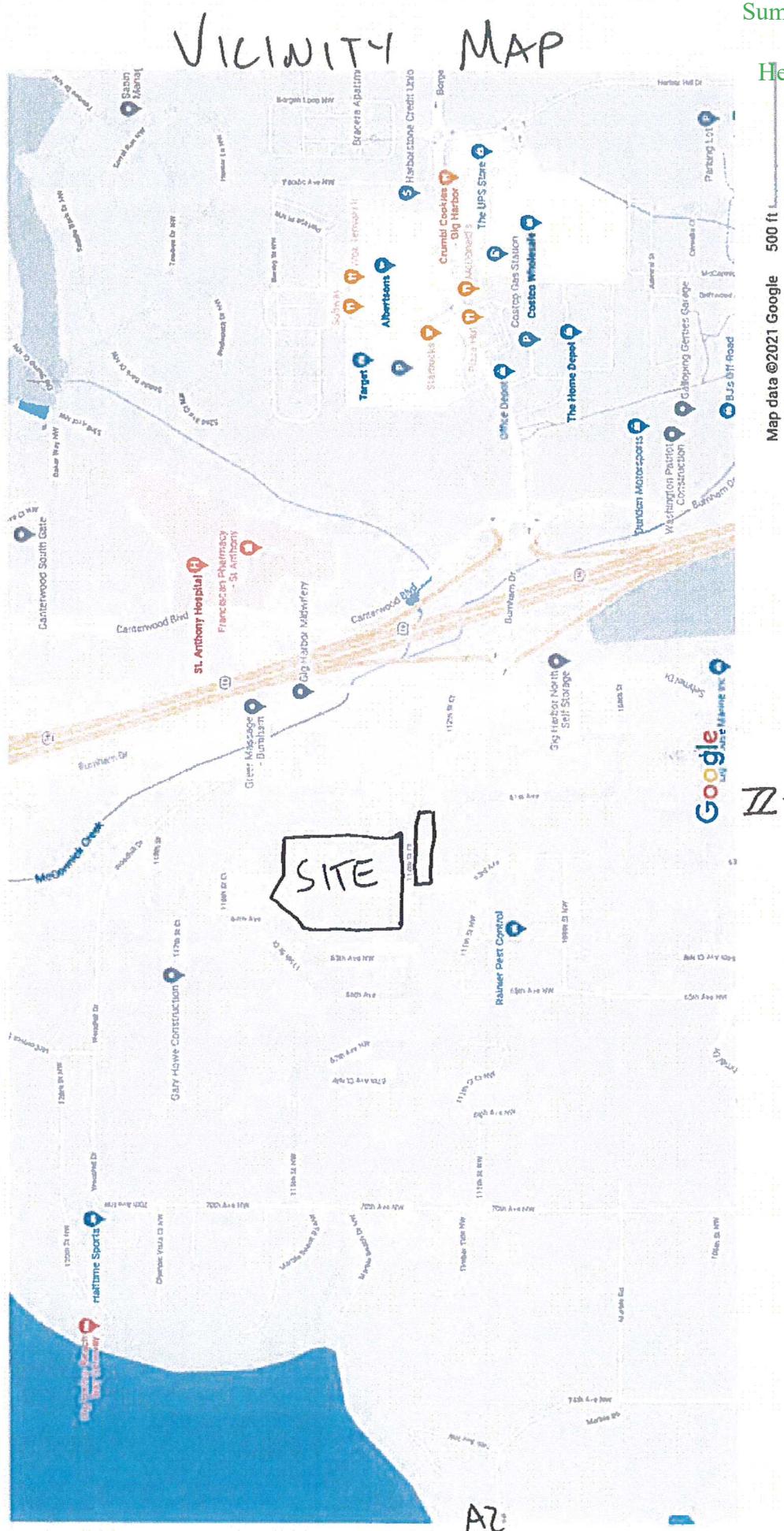
$x 540s = 129.6' \therefore \text{use } 130 \text{ LF}$

APPENDIX

**LARSON & ASSOCIATES, INC.
SURVEYORS, ENGINEERS AND PLANNERS
9027 PACIFIC AVENUE, SUITE 4
TACOMA, WA 98444 (253) 474-3404**

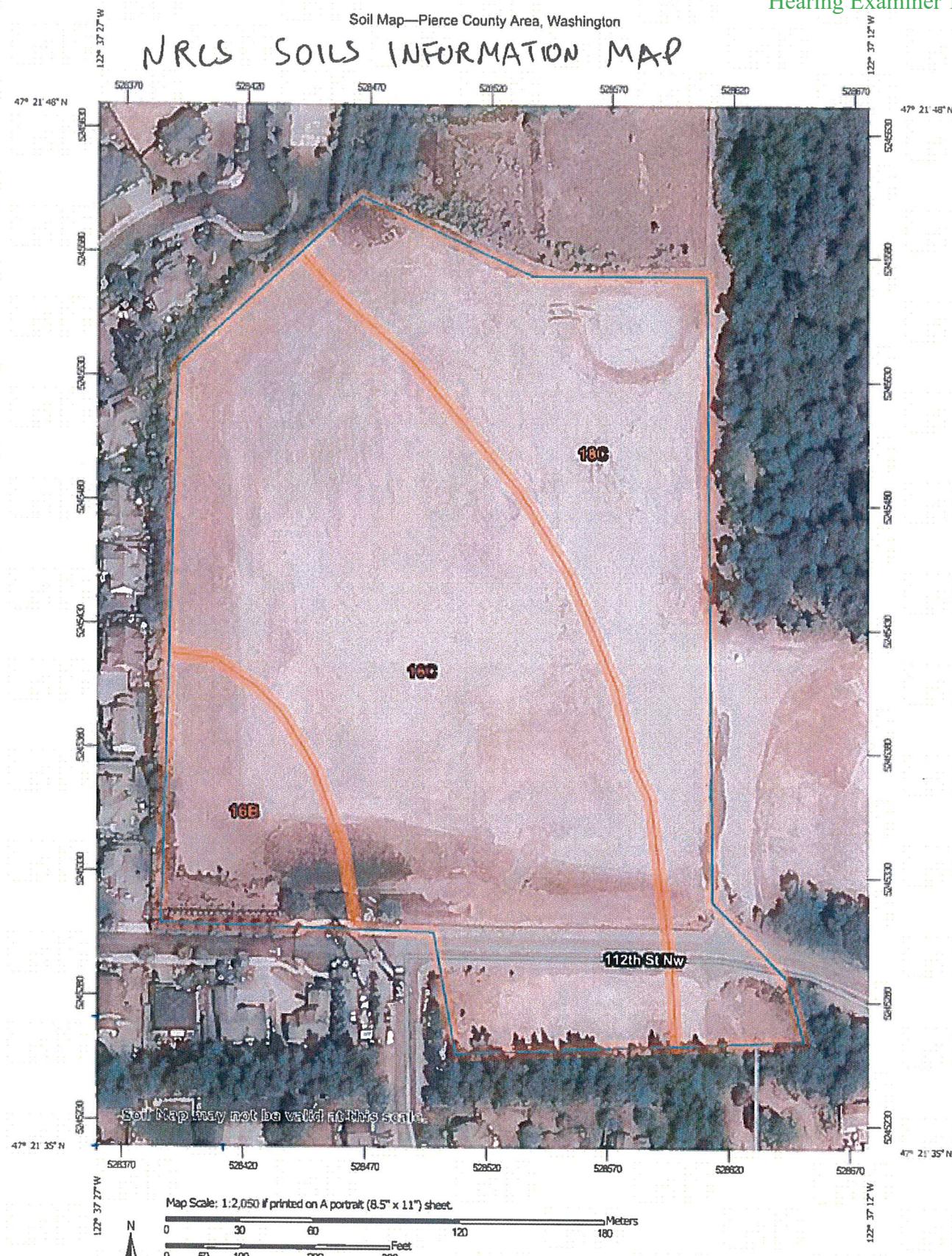
Google Maps

Google maps



Soil Map—Pierce County Area, Washington

NRCS SOILS INFORMATION MAP



Natural Resources
Conservation Service

Web Soil Survey
National Cooperative Soil Survey

12/27/2021
Page 1 of 3

A3

Map Unit Legend

Map Unit Symbol	Map Unit Name	Acres in AOI	Percent of AOI
16B	Harstine gravelly ashy sandy loam, 0 to 6 percent slopes	1.6	10.0%
16C	Harstine gravelly ashy sandy loam, 6 to 15 percent slopes	9.6	58.4%
18C	Indianola loamy sand, 5 to 15 percent slopes	5.2	31.7%
Totals for Area of Interest		16.4	100.0%



SOIL SURVEY

Large amounts of coarse fragments and the looseness of the substratum may cause some excavation problems especially during the installation of underground utility lines. Where residential density is high, there is a potential of effluent from septic tank drainage fields polluting ground water because the soil is rapidly permeable. Natural vegetation needs to be protected to maintain the esthetic value of the site. Capability subclass VI.

~~MA - Everett Camp soil~~ This nearly level soil is somewhat excessively drained. It formed under conifers in sandy alluvium derived mainly from andesite and pumice under conifers. The largest areas are on terraces along the Nisqually River. Slopes are mainly 0 to 3 percent, but in some areas they are as much as 4 or 5 percent. Elevation ranges from 500 to 1,000 feet. The annual precipitation is 50 to 70 inches, mean annual air temperature is about 45 degrees F, and the frost-free season is about 190 days.

Included with this soil in mapping are small areas of Aquic Xerofluvent, level, and Pilchuck soils.

In a typical profile the surface layer is very dark brown loamy sand about 9 inches thick. The subsoil, between depths of 9 and 19 inches, is dark yellowish brown loamy sand. The substratum, between depths of 19 and more than 61 inches, is very dark grayish brown and very dark gray sand stratified with thin layers of sandy loam and silt loam. It contains a few large stones. Reaction is medium acid.

Permeability is moderate. The available water capacity is low to moderate. Surface runoff is slow, and there is no erosion hazard. Root penetration is deep.

Most of this soil is in woodland. The remainder is used for homesites or pasture. The forested areas provide good habitat for black-tailed deer.

Under good management this Greenwater soil is fairly productive. Practices that maintain tilth and fertility are necessary. Prevention of overgrazing, weed control, fertilizer, and supplemental irrigation help to maximize forage yields.

The organic matter content can be maintained by using all crop residue, plowing under cover crops, and using a suitable cropping system. For example, 5 or 6 years of orchardgrass and white clover for hay or pasture and 1 to 2 years of oats is a suitable cropping system.

Most crops respond to nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium fertilizers. Legumes benefit from applications of agricultural lime.

This soil is suited to the production of Douglas-fir. It is capable of producing annually 145 cubic feet (CMAI), or 630 board feet (Scribner rule), per acre. Tree harvest by conventional methods is feasible anytime during the year. Hand planting of Douglas-fir helps to establish a more uniform stand than natural seeding.

This soil is not near highly populated areas, and urban development pressure is minimal. However, along the Nisqually River this soil is used for recreational homesites. Septic tank drainage fields function properly throughout the year. Because the soil is very permeable

there is a hazard of polluting ground-water supplies or nearby streams. This soil is well suited to excavation. It is a good source of roadfill. Capability subclass IVs.

16B - Harstine gravelly sandy loam, 0 to 6 percent slopes. This nearly level to undulating soil is moderately well drained. It formed in sandy glacial till on the broad uplands in the western part of the survey area. The vegetation is conifers. Elevation ranges from sea level to 400 feet. The annual precipitation is 40 to 50 inches, mean annual air temperature is about 50 degrees F, and the frost-free season is about 180 days. Areas average about 50 acres in size.

Included with this soil in mapping are about 5 percent somewhat excessively drained Indianola soils, 6 percent poorly drained and very poorly drained Bellingham, Dupont, and Norma soils; and wet spots less than 4 acres in size. Also included in some areas are as much as 5 percent Harstine soils that have slopes of more than 6 percent.

In a typical soil profile a thin mat of undecomposed very strongly acid needles and wood overlies a surface layer of dark yellowish brown gravelly sandy loam 5 inches thick. Between depths of 5 and 31 inches, the subsoil is dark brown, brown, and dark yellowish brown gravelly sandy loam. Between depths of 31 and more than 60 inches, the substratum is compact glacial till that is weakly cemented in places. Reaction is medium acid to very strongly acid.

A perched water table develops for short periods during the winter and spring rainy seasons. Permeability is moderate in the upper part of the profile but is very slow in the weakly cemented and compact substratum. A few roots penetrate this layer in cracks. The available water capacity is low. Surface runoff is slow, and the erosion hazard is slight.

Although much of the acreage of this soil is in woodland or is cultivated, urban development is eliminating logging and brush picking activities in the urban-rural fringe areas. Hay and pasture are the chief crops. Strawberries and cane fruit, principally raspberries, are the minor crops. The weakly cemented substratum limits suitability of deep rooted crops.

Under good management, this soil is fairly productive. Practices that maintain soil tilth and fertility are needed. Prevention of overgrazing, weed control, and supplemental irrigation help to maximize forage yields.

The organic matter content can be maintained by using all crop residue, plowing under cover crops, and using a suitable cropping system. A typical cropping system includes a pasture of orchardgrass and white clover for 5 or 6 years followed by oats for 1 year or strawberries for 3 years.

Most crops respond to nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium. Legumes benefit from applications of agricultural lime. Fertilizer needs are best determined by a soil test.

This soil is suited to the production of Douglas-fir. It is capable of producing annually 115 cubic feet (CMAI), or 460 board feet (Scribner rule), per acre. This soil has few limitations for timber production except plant competi-

PIERCE COUNTY AREA, WASHINGTON

tion, which prevents adequate restocking, either natural or artificial, without proper site preparation. During periods of heavy rainfall, the perched water table is at a moderate depth in places. However, it is generally of short duration and consequently has little or no effect on root growth.

The increase in population and the movement of people from urban to rural areas have resulted in greater residential use of this soil. Homesite excavation is limited by the cemented substratum, and in areas of moderate to high population, onsite sewage disposal systems fail or do not function properly during periods of high rainfall because of this very slowly permeable layer. This soil has a natural ability to support large loads. Capability subclass IVs.

16C—Harstine gravelly sandy loam, 6 to 15 percent slopes. This rolling soil is moderately well drained. It formed in sandy glacial till and is most extensive on the broad uplands in the western part of the survey area. The vegetation is conifers. Elevation ranges from sea level to 400 feet. The annual precipitation is 40 to 50 inches, mean annual air temperature is 50 degrees F, and the frost-free season is about 180 days. Areas average about 300 acres in size. Most slopes are about 8 percent.

Included with this soil in mapping are small areas of Indianola loamy sand and Neilton gravelly loamy sand on side slopes and small areas of Norma fine sandy loam and Dupont muck in troughs. Also included are some areas of Harstine soils that are nearly level to undulating or moderately steep and ponded areas that are less than 4 acres in size.

In a typical profile a thin mat of undecomposed very strongly acid needles and wood overlies a surface layer of dark yellowish brown gravelly sandy loam 5 inches thick. The subsoil, to a depth of 31 inches, is dark yellowish brown, brown, and dark brown gravelly sandy loam. The substratum, to a depth of more than 60 inches, is compact glacial till that is cemented in places. Reaction is medium acid to very strongly acid.

A water table is perched above the very slowly permeable, weakly cemented, and compact substratum during periods of heavy rainfall. However, ponding is of short duration because the water flows laterally above the substratum and seeps at the bottom of slopes. A few roots penetrate the dense substratum in cracks. The available water capacity is low. Surface runoff is medium, and the erosion hazard is moderate.

Much of the acreage is in second or third growth woodland. Salal, evergreen huckleberry, and swordfern are minor forest crops. Urban development, particularly residential subdivision, is rapidly replacing the woodland in the urban-rural fringe areas. Hay and pasture are the chief crops; strawberries and cane fruit, principally raspberries, are the minor crops. The dense substratum limits the suitability of deep-rooted crops.

Under good management, this soil is fairly productive. Practices that reduce erosion and maintain tilth and fertility are necessary. Prevention of overgrazing, weed con-

trol, fertilizer, and supplemental irrigation help to maximize forage yields.

The organic matter content can be maintained by using all crop residue, plowing under cover crops, and using a suitable cropping system. For example, 5 or 6 years of orchardgrass and white clover for hay or pasture and 1 year of oats or 3 years of strawberries is a suitable cropping system.

Most crops respond to applications of nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium fertilizers. Legumes benefit from applications of agricultural lime.

This soil is suited to the production of Douglas-fir. It is capable of producing annually 115 cubic feet (CMAI), or 460 board feet (Scribner rule), per acre. This soil has few limitations for timber production except plant competition, which prevents adequate restocking, either natural or artificial, without proper site preparation. Except for occasional matting of roots because of the weakly cemented layer, root growth is normal.

This soil is subject to urbanization pressure. It has an inherent ability to support a large load. Slope and the weakly cemented substratum are limitations. In areas of moderate to high population density onsite sewage disposal systems fail or do not function properly during the winter heavy rainfall periods. Excavation for basements and utility lines is difficult. The weakly cemented layer is rippable. Topsoil needs to be stockpiled and subsequently used to cover excavated soil material. Capability subclass IVe.

16D—Harstine gravelly loam, 15 to 30 percent slopes. This moderately steep soil is moderately well drained. It formed in sandy glacial till on the broad uplands in the western part of the survey area. The vegetation is conifers. Elevation ranges from sea level to 400 feet. The annual precipitation is 40 to 50 inches, mean annual air temperature is about 50 degrees F, and the frost-free season is about 180 days. Areas are long and narrow and are along drainageways and on breaks between areas of other less sloping Harstine soils. Slopes are about 150 to 300 feet in length.

Included with this soil in mapping on the lower portions of slopes are small areas of Neilton gravelly loamy sand, Indianola loamy sand, and Ragnar sandy loam. Some areas of less sloping Harstine soils are also included.

In a typical profile a thin mat of undecomposed very strongly acid needles and wood overlies a surface layer of dark yellowish brown gravelly sandy loam 5 inches thick. The subsoil, to a depth of 31 inches, is dark yellowish brown, brown, and dark brown gravelly sandy loam. The substratum, to a depth of more than 60 inches, is compact glacial till that is cemented in places. Reaction is medium acid to very strongly acid.

A water table is perched above the very slowly permeable, weakly cemented, and compact substratum for short periods of time. It flows on top of this dense layer to seep on the lower portions of the moderately steep slopes. A few roots enter the substratum through cracks. The available water capacity is low. Surface runoff is

limitations for timber production except droughtiness, which increases seedling mortality.

This soil can support high density housing units and onsite sewage disposal systems. The soil is easily excavated. However, trenches for utility lines need to be shored up as a safety precaution. Capability subclass IVs.

18C—Indianola loamy sand, 6 to 15 percent slopes. This rolling soil is somewhat excessively drained. It formed in sandy glacial outwash on broad uplands. The vegetation is conifers. Elevation ranges from 200 and 800 feet. The annual precipitation averages about 35 inches. Annual air temperature averages about 50 degrees F, and the frost-free season averages about 180 days. This soil is adjacent to areas of a soil that has a hardpan at a depth of about 3 feet and to areas of a soil that is deep, loose, and gravelly. Some areas of this soil, particularly along Puget Sound, rest upon unstable lake sediments. Areas average about 35 acres in size.

Included with this soil in mapping are about 10 percent Alderwood, Everett, and Kitsap soils. A small percentage of Ragnar fine sandy loam is included.

In a typical profile the surface layer, 7 inches thick, is dark brown loamy sand. The underlying material, to a depth of more than 60 inches, is dark yellowish brown, brown, or olive brown sand. Reaction is slightly acid and medium acid.

Permeability is rapid. The available water capacity is low to moderate. Surface runoff is medium, and the erosion hazard is moderate. Roots extend to a depth of more than 60 inches.

Because this soil is suitable for onsite sewage disposal systems, much of it is being converted to urban uses in the rural areas. The remainder is cultivated or in woodland. Hay and pasture are the chief crops. Strawberries and cane fruit, principally raspberries, are the minor crops.

This soil is moderately productive. Practices that maintain tilth and fertility and reduce erosion are necessary. Grasses seeded in bare areas protect the soil during the rainy season. Prevention of overgrazing, weed control, and supplemental irrigation help to maximize forage yields.

The organic matter content can be maintained by using all crop residue, adding barnyard manure, plowing under cover crops, and using a suitable cropping system. An example of a suitable system consists of orchardgrass and white clover for 5 or 6 years followed by oats for 1 year or strawberries for 3 years.

Most crops respond to nitrogen, phosphorus, and potassium. Legumes benefit from applications of agricultural lime.

This soil is suited to the production of Douglas-fir. It is capable of producing annually 135 cubic feet (CMAI), or 570 board feet (Scribner rule), per acre. This soil has few limitations for timber production except droughtiness, which increases seedling mortality.

This soil can support high density housing units and onsite sewage disposal systems. The soil is easily ex-

cavated. However, trenches for utility lines need to be shored up as a safety precaution. Bare soil areas erode unless seeded to a cover crop. Capability subclass IVe.

18E—Indianola loamy sand, 6 to 15 percent slopes. This moderately steep to steep soil is somewhat excessively drained. It formed in sandy glacial outwash on broad uplands and in drainageways. The average slope of this soil is about 20 percent. Elevation ranges from 200 to 800 feet. The vegetation is conifers. The annual precipitation averages about 35 inches, annual air temperature averages about 50 degrees F, and the frost-free season averages about 180 days. In drainageways this soil is adjacent to or above unstable Kitsap soil.

Included with this soil in mapping are as much as 10 percent Alderwood and Kitsap soils and small acreages of Neilton soils and other less sloping Indianola soils.

In a typical profile the surface layer is dark brown loamy sand about 5 inches thick. The underlying material, to a depth of more than 60 inches, is dark yellowish brown, brown, or olive brown sand. Reaction is slightly acid and medium acid.

Permeability is rapid. The available water capacity is low to moderate. Surface runoff is medium to rapid, and the erosion hazard is moderate to severe. Roots extend to a depth of more than 60 inches.

Most areas of this soil are covered by trees or are in wild pasture. Some less sloping areas have been urbanized.

This soil is suited to the production of Douglas-fir. It is capable of producing annually 135 cubic feet (CMAI), or 570 board feet (Scribner rule), per acre. Bare soil areas erode easily. Soil losses are minimized by diverting runoff from skid trails and roads. Hand planting of Douglas-fir in this sandy soil is preferable to aerial seeding.

The limitation for homesites is the moderately steep to steep slopes. Deep cuts made during road construction, particularly on the steep slopes, may expose unstable soil material. A site preparation system that controls runoff and maintains the aesthetic value is needed. Capability subclass VIe.

19B—Alderwood gravelly loam, 0 to 6 percent slopes. This nearly level to undulating soil is moderately well drained. It formed in glacial till under conifers, and it dominates the uplands south of Graham and in the Midland-Parkland area. Elevation ranges from 300 to 900 feet. The annual precipitation is 35 to 45 inches, mean annual air temperature is about 50 degrees F, and the frost-free season is about 180 days. Areas range from 50 acres to more than 1,000 acres.

Included with this soil in mapping are as much as 10 percent Alderwood gravelly sandy loam and about 8 percent very poorly drained Dupont and Tisch soils in basins or depressions. As much as 10 percent poorly drained Bellingham and McKenna soils in long, narrow depressions and 5 percent excessively drained Neilton soils are also included.

In a typical profile the surface layer is dark brown gravelly loam to a depth of 7 inches. The subsoil, between

Table B.5. Major Soil Groups in Pierce County.

Soil Type ¹	Hydrologic Soil Group
ALDERWOOD (68)	C
ALKIRIDGE (3)	C
AQUIC XEROFLUVENTS (4)	D
BARNESTON (36)	B
BELLICUM (7)	B
BELLINGHAM (5)	D
BOROHEMISTS (4)	D
BOW (25)	D
BRISCOT (5)	C
BUCKLEY (17)	D
CATTCREEK (16)	B
CINEBAR (7)	B
DUPONT (9)	D
ETHANIA (22)	B
EVERETT (48)	A
FOSS (2)	B
GREENWATER (6)	A
GROTTO (4)	A
HARSTINE (78)	C
HAYWIRE (10)	C
HUMAQUEPTS (6)	D
INDEX (2)	A
INDIANOLA (24)	A
JONAS (30)	B
KAPOWSIN (127)	D
KITSAP (11)	C
KLABER (2)	D
LARRUPIN (5)	B
LITTLEJOHN (8)	C
LYNNWOOD (3)	A
MASHEL (15)	B
MCKENNA (5)	D
MOWICH (4)	D
NAGROM (7)	C
NATIONAL (7)	B
NEILTON (8)	A
NIMUE (18)	B
NISQUALLY (2)	A
NORMA (6)	D
OAKES (16)	B
OGARTY (5)	C
OHOP (7)	C
ORTING (6)	D
PHEENEY (12)	C
PILCHUCK (9)	C
PITCHER (22)	B
PLAYCO (22)	B
PUYALLUP (13)	B
RAGNAR (3)	B
REICHEL (7)	B
RIVERWASH (2)	D
ROCK OUTCROP (7)	D
RUGLES (7)	B
SCAMMAN (21)	D
SHALCAR (2)	D
SPANA (2)	D
SPANAWAY (47)	A
STAHL (5)	C
SULSAVAR (2)	B
SULTAN (7)	C
TISCH (4)	D
TUSIP (7)	B
TYPIC UDIFLUVENTS (3)	B
UDIFLUVENTS (2)	B
VAILTON (8)	B
VOIGHT (3)	B
WILKESON (19)	B
WINSTON (4)	B
XEROCHREPTS (19)	B
ZYNBAR (29)	B
ZYNBAR Till Substratum (6)	C

The number in () refers to the approximate total square miles of the soil type within Unincorporated Pierce County excluding federal lands.

National Flood Hazard Layer FIRMette



Legend

SEE FIG. REPORT FOR DETAILED LEGEND AND INDEX MAP FOR FIRM PANEL LAYOUT

2263/1.35-36-A/2152-N

OTHER AREAS OF FLOOD HAZARD	
0.2% Annual Chance Flood Hazard, An area of 1% annual chance flood with average depth less than one foot or with drainage areas of less than one square mile.	
Future Conditions 1% Annual Chance Flood Hazard	
Area with Reduced Flood Risk due to Levee, See Notes.	
Area with Flood Risk due to Levee, See Notes.	

OTHER AREAS	GENERAL STRUCTURES	NO SCREEN Area of Minimal Flood Hazard  Effective LOMRs  Area of Undetermined Flood Hazard
OTHER FEATURES	MAP PANELS	 20.2 Cross Sections with 1% Annual Chance  20.3 Water Surface Elevation  20.4 Coastal Transect  20.5 Base Flood Elevation Line (BFE)  20.6 Limit of Study  20.7 Jurisdiction Boundary  20.8 Coastal Transect Baseline  20.9 Profile Baseline  20.10 Hydrographic Feature  20.11 Unmapped  20.12 Digital Data Available  20.13 No Digital Data Available

Zone A

City of Gig Harbor
S30142

Area of Minimum Flood Hazard
Zone X

53053C0126E
eff. 3/7/2017

53053C0125E
eff. 3/7/2017

Pierce County
S30138

1:6,000 Feet

122-37-39-47-2152 N
47-39-47-2152 W 47-39-47-2152 N

April 11, 2022
Updated May 18, 2023

Rush Construction
6622 Wollochet Drive NW
Gig Harbor, Washington 98335
(253) 858-3636

Attn: Mr. Joe Flansburg
(253) 432-7087
jflansburg@therushcompanies.com

Preliminary Geotechnical Engineering
Report
Proposed Residential Plat
Summit Pointe Plat
Gig Harbor, Washington
PN: 0122253072, 0122253074, &
0122254092
Doc ID: Rush.SummitPointePlat.RG

INTRODUCTION

This *Geotechnical Engineer Report* summarizes our site observations, subsurface explorations, and provides geotechnical conclusions and recommendations for the proposed Summit Pointe residential plat to be located at 6302 – 112th Street in Gig Harbor, Washington. The general location of the site is shown on the attached Site Location Map, Figure 1. *This updated report addresses comments by the City dated May 16, 2023 seeking clarification regarding grain size analyses interpolations and stormwater infiltration rates.*

Our understanding of the project is based on our email correspondences, review of the *Preliminary Site Plan* Prepared by Larson and Associates dated October 6, 2021, our November 10, 2021 and January 17, 2022 site visits and subsurface explorations, our experience in the area, and our understanding of the City of Gig Harbor critical areas and site development ordinances. We understand the site is a reclaimed aggregate quarry that is currently undeveloped. We further understand that you propose to develop the site with a 56-lot residential plat with a stormwater pond and a private road providing access from 112th Street South. We anticipate that the new residences will be wood framed, one to two story structures, founded on conventional shallow foundations. The proposed development is shown on the Site & Exploration Plan, Figure 2.

Because of the height and inclination of slopes across and/or adjacent to the site, we anticipate that the City of Gig Harbor will require a Critical Areas assessment in accordance with the Gig Harbor Municipal Code (GHMC) Title 18 Section 18.08.190. The City of Gig Harbor also requires a soils report to address the feasibility of infiltration of stormwater for the proposed development. According to the current plan, the proposed site development will include a stormwater infiltration pond or vault in the northeast corner of the plat. The pond will be within the original limits of the

former Sunrise Pit and within 50 feet of the slope down toward McCormick Creek to the east. This report addresses the critical areas code, the stormwater code, and provides geotechnical design recommendations, including the feasibility for the site soils to support infiltration and stability for placing the pond within 300 feet of a potential erosion hazard area.

SCOPE

The scope of our services was to evaluate the surface and subsurface conditions across the site as a basis for developing geotechnical recommendations and conclusions. Specifically, the scope of services included the following.

1. Reviewing the available geologic, hydrogeologic, and geotechnical data for the site area;
2. Exploring subsurface conditions across the site by excavating a 14 test pits at selected locations across the site;
3. Monitoring the drilling of three borings to depths of 31½ to 41½ feet below existing grades at the site using a track mounted drill rig, operated by a licensed driller and completing two of the borings as groundwater observation wells;
4. Describing surface and subsurface conditions, including soil type, depth to groundwater, and an estimate of seasonal high groundwater levels;
5. Monitoring groundwater levels within the wells through the remainder of the wet season on a twice per month basis, if infiltration is feasible;
6. Performing slope stability analyses using the computer program Slide2 by RocScience to assess the global stability of the existing and proposed conditions at the site, including the proposed stormwater pond and embankment;
7. Addressing the Gig Harbor Municipal Code (GHMC) Title 18 Section 18.08.190 for Hillside, Ravine Sidewalls, and Bluffs, as well as potential landslide and erosion hazards;
8. Providing geotechnical conclusions and recommendations regarding site grading activities, including site preparation, subgrade preparation, fill placement criteria, suitability of on-site soils for use as structural fill, temporary and permanent cut slopes and drainage and erosion control measures;
9. Providing recommendations for shallow foundations and floor slab support and design criteria, including bearing capacity and subgrade modulus as appropriate;
10. Providing geotechnical conclusions regarding the use of subgrade walls, including lateral earth pressures and applicable seismic surcharges;
11. Providing our opinion about the feasibility onsite infiltration in accordance with the City of Gig Harbor Stormwater Management and Site Development Manual (GHSWMSDM), including preliminary design infiltration rate based on grain size data;
12. Performing in-situ infiltration testing using the Small-Scale PIT method, once the preliminary storm drainage system has been designed;
13. Providing geotechnical conclusions and recommendations regarding site preparation, subgrade preparation, fill placement criteria, suitability of on-site soils for use as structural fill, temporary and permanent slopes, and drainage and erosion control measures;

14. Preparing this written *Geotechnical Engineering Report* summarizing our site observations and conclusions, and our geotechnical recommendations and design criteria, along with the supporting data.

Our work was completed in general accordance with our *Proposal for Geotechnical Engineering Report* dated November 2, 2021. We received written authorization to proceed on November 10, 2021. Items in italics have not been completed the time of preparing this primary report.

SITE CONDITIONS

Surface Conditions

The site consists of three tax parcels located along 112th Street in Gig Harbor, Washington: one parcel north of the street and two contiguous parcels south of the street. The site is partially located in the former Sunrise Pit sand and gravel mine that has been reclaimed. When combined, the parcels encompass 16.71 acres. The northern parcel measures about 740 feet wide (east to west) by 700 to 940 feet long (north to south). The two southern parcels, when combined, measure about 400 to 720 feet wide (east to west) by about 140 feet long (north to south). The site is bounded by existing residential development to the south and west, a stormwater tract to the north, and undeveloped land to the east.

The site is located on the eastern margin of a glacial upland area that slopes down to the east towards the McCormick Creek drainage and Highway 16. The ground surface in the northern parcel site slopes down from approximately the western property boundary to the east at about 40 percent and vertical relief of up to about 50 feet. We understand the western slope is a cut slope associated with previous mining activity at the site. The ground surface flattens to less than 5 percent and horizontal distance of about 615 feet across most of the northern parcel. The ground surface in the northeastern portion of the parcel slopes up at 30 to 40 percent and vertical relief of about 6 to 15 feet towards the eastern property boundary. Offsite and to the northeast, the ground surface slopes down to the east at 22 to 42 percent and vertical relief of approximately 150 feet towards McCormick Creek. The offsite slope to the northeast appears to be a natural slope. Offsite and to the southeast, the ground surface slopes down to the east at 30 to 40 percent and vertical relief of approximately 60 feet. The offsite slope to the southeast appears to be a cut slope associated with mining activity.

The ground surface in the southern parcel slopes down to the east at about 20 to 30 percent and vertical relief of approximately 30 feet, then flattens to less than 5 percent for a horizontal distance of 300 to 350 feet. The eastern portion of the southern parcel slopes down to the northeast at 28 to 60 percent and vertical relief of 25 to 35 feet towards 112th Street. The total topographic relief across the southern portion of the site is on the order of 80 feet. Existing topography is shown on the Site & Exploration Plan, Figure 2. The site conditions prior to final reclamation are shown on the Site Vicinity Map, Figure 3.

Vegetation across the site generally consists of unmaintained grass and scotch broom. The offsite slope to the northeast is vegetated with mixed forest and a moderate understory of salal, ferns, and other low growing plants. Standing water was observed in a stormwater pond in the northeast portion of the site and scattered shallow puddles in the flat portion of the site. No seepage was

observed along the face of the slopes at the time of our site reconnaissance. A portion of the western slope about 20 feet wide was surfaced with quarry spalls. No evidence of active or ongoing erosion or landslide activity was observed at the time of our site visit.

Site Soils

The USDA Natural Resource Conservation Service (NRCS) Web Soil Survey maps most of the site as being underlain by Harstine gravelly ashy sandy loam (16B and 16C) and Indianola loamy sand (18C) soils. The eastern portion of the southern parcel is mapped as underlain by Kitsap/Indianola complex (21F) soils. An excerpt of the NRCS map for the site vicinity is attached as Figure 4.

- Harstine gravelly ashy sandy loam (16B and 16C): The Harstine soils are derived from sandy glacial till and are included in hydrologic soils group "C". The Harstine 16B soils form on slopes of 0 to 6 percent and are considered to have a "slight" erosion hazard. The Harstine 16C soils form on slopes of 6 to 15 percent and are considered to have a "moderate" erosion hazard when exposed. Table 4 of the Soil Conservation Service *Soil Survey for Pierce County* lists the Harstine 16B soils as having a "slight" hazard for wetness, while the Harstine 16C soils as having a "moderate" hazard for slopes and wetness for residences without basements,
- Indianola loamy sand (18C): The Indianola (18C) soils are derived from sandy glacial outwash, form on slopes of 6 to 15 percent, are listed as having a "moderate" erosion hazard and are included in hydrologic soils group "A". Table 4 of the Soil Conservation Service *Soil Survey for Pierce County* lists the Indianola loamy sand 18C soils as having a "moderate" hazard for slopes,
- Kitsap/Indianola complex (21F): The Kitsap/Indianola complex (21F) is derived from glacial lake deposits, forms on slopes of 45 to 70 percent, are considered to have a "severe" erosion hazard and are included in hydrologic soils group "C/D". Table 4 of the Soil Conservation Service *Soil Survey for Pierce County* lists the Kitsap/Indianola complex 21F soils as having a "severe" hazard for slopes and wetness for residences without basements. No development is proposed in the area underlain by these soils.

Site Geology

The draft *Geological Map of the Gig Harbor 7.5-minute Quadrangle, Washington (Troost, K.G., Booth, D.B., and Wells, R.E.)* maps the site as being underlain by glacial till (Qgt) and advance outwash (Qva). Recessional outwash (Qvr) is mapped nearby to the east. These glacial soils were deposited during the Vashon Stade of the Fraser Glaciation approximately 12,000 to 15,000 years ago. An excerpt of the above referenced map is included as Figure 5. Detailed descriptions of the mapped geologic units are included below.

- Recessional Outwash (Qvr): The recessional outwash typically consists of poorly sorted, lightly stratified mixture of sand and gravel that may contain localized deposits of clay and silt that were deposited by meltwater streams emanating from the retreating ice mass. The recessional outwash is considered normally consolidated and exhibits moderate strength and compressibility characteristics where undisturbed. The infiltration potential of recessional outwash is generally favorable.

- Glacial Till (Ogt): The glacial till typically consists of a heterogeneous mixture of clay, silt, sand and gravel that was deposited and overridden by the continental ice mass. As such, the glacial till is considered over-consolidated and exhibits high strength and low compressibility characteristics where undisturbed. The infiltration potential of glacial till is generally limited.
- Advance Outwash (Qva): Advance outwash typically consists of poorly stratified mixtures of sand and gravel that were deposited by meltwaters emanating from the advancing continental ice mass and was subsequently over-ridden. Advance outwash is considered over-consolidated and exhibits high strength and low compressibility characteristics where undisturbed. The infiltration potential of advance outwash soils is generally moderate to favorable, depending on grain size distribution.

The referenced map does identify a large landslide south and east of the site. Given the size and location of the mapped landslide, it appears to be typical of a prehistoric failure associated with the glacial retreat and “unloading” at the end of the Vashon Stade of the Fraser Glaciation. No other mass-wasting deposits or alluvial fans are identified on the map within the vicinity of the site.

The Washington Department of Natural Resources Landslide Inventory map indicates that local portions of the onsite slopes and offsite slopes to the east have a “moderate” to “high” susceptibility for shallow landslides. Portions of the slope offsite to the east are mapped having a “moderate” susceptibility for deep landslides. No areas of active or historic landslides are mapped on or within 300 feet of the site from the DNR susceptibility map. A copy of the Washington DNR Landslide Inventory Map is included as Figure 6.

Subsurface Explorations

On November 10, 2021, we visited the site and monitored the drilling of three borings, two of which were completed as groundwater observation wells. We returned on January 17, 2022 and monitored the excavation of 14 test pits.

The subsurface explorations performed as part of this preliminary evaluation indicate the subsurface conditions at specific locations only, as actual subsurface conditions can vary across the site. Furthermore, the nature and extent of such variation would not become evident until additional explorations are performed or until construction activities have begun. The approximate locations and numbers of our explorations are shown on the attached Site & Exploration Plan, Figure 2. The indicated locations were determined by taping or pacing from existing site features and reference points; as such, the locations should only be considered as accurate as implied by the measurement method. The soils encountered were visually classified in accordance with the Unified Soil Classification System (USCS) and ASTM D2488. The USCS is included in Appendix A as Figure A-1, while the descriptive logs of our test pits and borings are included as Figures A-2 through A-4.

Test Pit Explorations:

The test pits were excavated by a medium sized track-mounted excavator, operated by a licensed earthwork contractor working for GeoResources. The specific number, locations, and depths of our explorations was based on the configuration of the proposed development and stormwater system and was adjusted in the field based on consideration for underground utilities, existing site conditions, site access limitations and encountered stratigraphy. Representative soil samples

obtained from the explorations were placed in sealed plastic bags and then taken to our laboratory for further examination and testing as deemed necessary. Soil densities presented on the logs were based on the difficulty of excavation and our experience. We also correlated density stated on the test pit logs to the SPT values obtained in our borings. After completion, the test pits were backfilled with the excavated soils and bucket tamped but were not otherwise compacted.

Hollow Stem Auger Borings:

Our three borings were drilled by a licensed drilling contractor working for GeoResources. Two of the borings were completed as groundwater monitoring wells. During drilling, soil samples were obtained at 2½ and 5-foot depth intervals in accordance with Standard Penetration Test (SPT) as per the test method outlined by ASTM D1586. The SPT method consists of driving a standard 2 inch-diameter split-spoon sampler 18 inches into the soil with a 140-pound hammer. The number of blows required to drive the sampler through each - inch interval is counted, and the total number of blows struck during the final 12 inches is recorded as the Standard Penetration Resistance, or "SPT blow count". If a total of 50 blows for any 6-inch interval is reached, refusal is called and the blow counts are recorded as 50 for the actual distance driven. The resulting Standard Penetration Resistance values indicate the relative density of granular soils and the relative consistency of cohesive soils. Table 1 below summarizes the approximate functional locations, surface elevations, and termination depths of our explorations.

TABLE 1:
APPROXIMATE LOCATIONS, ELEVATIONS AND DEPTHS OF EXPLORATIONS

Exploration Number	Functional Location	Surface Elevation ¹ (feet)	Termination Depth (feet)	Termination Elevation ¹ (feet)
B-1/MW-1	West of existing pond	235	31½	203½
B-2/MW-2	East of existing pond	240	41	199
B-3	Center of proposed "Tract B"	238	31½	206½
TP-1	East of lot 29	240	16	224
TP-2	Front of lot 30	242	16	226
TP-3	Front of lot 23	239	16	223
TP-4	Corner of lots 50, 51, 52	244	15	229
TP-5	Front of lot 34	248	15	233
TP-6	Border of lots 37 and 38	254	15	239
TP-7	SW corner of lot 55	250	15	235
TP-8	Border of 46 and 47	246	15	231
TP-9	Border of lots 18 and 19	242	15	227
TP-10	Eastern edge of lot 15	247	15	232
TP-11	Front of lot 12	252	15	237
TP-12	Center of lot 2	254	11	243
TP-13	Border of lots 4 and 5	262	12	250
TP-14	Border of lots 7 and 8	272	14	258

Notes:
 1 = Elevations interpolated from contours on the *Preliminary Site Plan* by Larson and Associates (datum NAVD 88) dated January 26, 2021

Subsurface Conditions

At the locations of our borings and test pits, we encountered uniform subsurface conditions that, in our opinion, confirmed the mapped stratigraphy. In our borings and test pits we encountered 0 to ½ foot of topsoil/duff that mantled about 5 to 16 feet of previously placed fill. The fill consisted of structural fill placed as part of the mine reclamation. GeoResources monitored placement of the fill, which was required to be compacted to at least 90 percent of the maximum dry density as determined by the Modified Proctor test (ASTM D 1557).

Underlying the fill, our borings encountered a medium dense to dense sand and gravel with varying amounts of silt that we interpret to be advance outwash, consistent with the material mined from the former Sunrise Pit. The outwash was encountered to the full depth explored in all three of our borings. Encountered thickness, depths, and elevations of various soil types encountered across the site are summarized below in Table 2.

TABLE 2:
APPROXIMATE THICKNESS, DEPTHS, AND ELEVATION OF ENCOUNTERED SOIL TYPES

Exploration Number	Thickness of Topsoil (feet)	Thickness of Fill (feet)	Thickness of Recessional Outwash (feet)	Depth to Advance Outwash (feet)	Elevation of Advance Outwash
MW-1/B-1	0	13	0	13	223
MW-2/B-2	0	5	13	18	222
B-3	½	12	0	12	226
TP-1	0	12	0	12	228
TP-2	¼	9¾	0	10	232
TP-3	¼	>15	NE	NE	NE
TP-4	0	>15	NE	NE	NE
TP-5	0	>15	NE	NE	NE
TP-6	0	10	0	10	244
TP-7	0	11	>4	NE	NE
TP-8	0	10	0	10	236
TP-9	0	12	0	12	230
TP-10	0	14	>1	NE	NE
TP-11	0	9	>6	NE	NE
TP-12	0	9	0	10	244
TP-13	0	8	0	8	252
TP-14	0	8	0	8	264
Notes:					
¹ = Surface elevations estimated from Site Plan prepared by <i>Contour Engineering</i> dated May 4, 2021					

Laboratory Testing

Geotechnical laboratory tests were performed on select samples retrieved from the test pits to estimate soil index engineering properties of the soils encountered. Laboratory testing included visual soil classification, moisture content determinations, grain size analysis. Laboratory testing included visual soil classification per ASTM D2488 and ASTM D2487, moisture content determination per ASTM D2216, and grain size analysis per ASTM D6913 standard procedures. The results of the laboratory tests are included in Appendix B. The results of the laboratory tests are included in Appendix B and summarized below in Table 3.

TABLE 3:
LABORATORY TEST RESULTS FOR ON-SITE SOILS

Soil Type	Sample	Gravel Content (percent)	Sand Content (percent)	Silt/Clay Content (percent)	D10 Ratio (mm)
Gravelly silty SAND (SM)	B-1, S-3, 7.5'	12.6	58.4	29.0	<0.075
Gravelly silty SAND (SM)	B-1, S-5, 15'	20.0	46.0	34.0	<0.075
Silty SAND with trace gravel (SM)	B-1, S-8, 30'	2.2	82.2	15.6	<0.075
Poorly graded SAND with silt (SP-SM)	B-2, S-3, 7.5'	0.0	89.0	11.0	<0.075
Gravelly silty SAND (SM)	B-2, S-9, 35'	22.4	50.9	26.7	<0.075
Silty SAND with some gravel (SM)	B-3, S-2, 5'	10.9	46.4	45.7	<0.075
Gravelly silty SAND (SM)	TP-2, S-1, 2'	28.2	51.5	20.3	<0.075
Poorly graded SAND with silt (SP-SM)	TP-5, S-1, 4'	0.0	92.7	7.3	.0878
Silty sandy GRAVEL (GM)	TP-9, S-1, 12'	59.6	26.6	13.9	<0.075
Gravelly Silty SAND (SM)	TP-14, S-2, 10'	39.9	43.2	16.9	<0.075

Groundwater Conditions

Groundwater seepage was observed in borings B-1 and B-3 at the time of drilling and test pits TP-4, TP-5, TP-11, TP-12, TP-13, and TP-14 at the time of digging. No groundwater was observed in boring B-2, closest to the top of the eastern slope. We interpret the groundwater encountered in our test pit explorations to be indicative of perched groundwater that develops atop finer grained/more dense layers within the shallow reclamation fill. In contrast, we interpret the groundwater encountered in our borings/groundwater monitoring wells to be indicative of the regional groundwater table, most likely founded on the deeper denser glacially consolidated advanced outwash deposits. The test pits where shallow groundwater was encountered were not in or near the proposed stormwater pond. These test pits were in the central and eastern portions of the reclaimed gravel pit and on the lots located south of 12th Street Ct.

There is an existing stormwater pond for the Horizon West neighborhood to the north of the proposed pond area. No seepage has been observed from the permanent slope separating the Horizon West retention pond. No evidence of groundwater or seepage that would correspond to lateral infiltration from the Horizon West retention pond was observed in Borings B-1 or B-3. Accordingly, It is our opinion that infiltration of retained stormwater from the Horizon west pond is likely vertical for a sufficient depth to preclude impact potential impact to the proposed infiltration pond.

Table 4, below, summarizes the depths and elevation of groundwater encountered in our explorations. Perched groundwater typically develops when the vertical infiltration of precipitation through a more permeable soil is slowed at depth by a deeper, less permeable soil type. We anticipate fluctuations in the local groundwater levels will occur in response to precipitation patterns, off-site construction activities, and site utilization.

TABLE 4:
APPROXIMATE DEPTHS AND ELEVATIONS OF GROUNDWATER ENCOUNTERED IN EXPLORATIONS

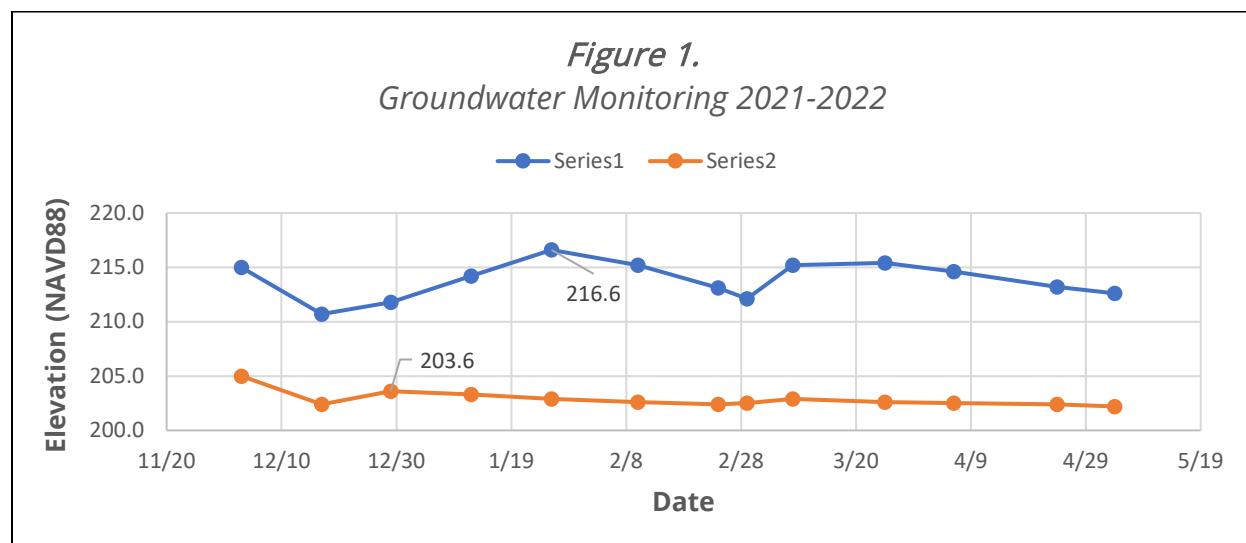
Well Number	Depth to Groundwater (feet)	Elevation of Groundwater (feet) ¹	Date Observed
B-1/MW-1	25	210	November 10, 2021 (ATD)
B-2/MW-2	NE	NE	November 10, 2021 (ATD)
B-3	28	210	November 10, 2021 (ATD)
TP-4	3	41	January 17, 2022 (ATD)
TP-5	7	241	January 17, 2022 (ATD)
TP-11	4	248	January 17, 2022 (ATD)
TP-12	8	246	January 17, 2022 (ATD)
TP-13	8	254	January 17, 2022 (ATD)
TP-14	7	265	January 17, 2022 (ATD)

Notes:

¹ Surface elevations interpolated from contours provided by Pierce County GIS (NAVD 88).

ATE = At time of digging/drilling

Two of our borings at the site were completed as groundwater monitoring wells and which were monitored twice a month for the duration of the wet season. Based on our wet season monitoring, seasonal high groundwater occurs at Elevation 203.6 to 216.6 feet (NAVD 88) at the locations monitored, approximately 18.4 to 37.4 feet below the ground surface. These levels were last measured on May 4, 2022. Figure 1, below, summarizes the groundwater levels recorded as part of our groundwater monitoring program during our monitoring period.



Based on review of the 2021-2022 groundwater monitoring data, we interpret the observed standing water and shallow groundwater encountered in our test pit explorations to be indicative perched groundwater that develops atop finer grained/more dense layers within the shallow reclamation fill and the groundwater encountered in our borings/groundwater monitoring wells to be indicative of the regional groundwater table, most likely founded on the deeper denser glacially consolidated advanced outwash deposits. This is further confirmed by the lack of seepage on the native eastern slope.

We anticipate fluctuations in the local groundwater levels will occur in response to precipitation patterns, off site construction activities, and site utilization. As such, water level observations made at the time of our field investigation may vary from those encountered during the construction phase. Analysis or modeling of anticipated groundwater levels during construction is beyond the scope of this report.

CONCLUSIONS AND RECOMMENDATIONS

Based on the results of our data review, site reconnaissance, subsurface explorations, and our experience in the area, it is our opinion that the construction of the proposed residential plat is feasible from a geotechnical engineering standpoint.

As described above, most of the site consists of a reclaimed sand and gravel pit. As part of the reclamation, 16 or more feet of fill placement and compaction was placed in the former pit and compacted to 90 percent of the maximum dry density (ASTM D1557). The placement and compaction of the reclaimed fill was monitored on a periodic basis. The use of conventional spread footings and slab-on-grade floors does appear feasible with proper subgrade preparation. The use of the onsite soils for structural fill should be feasible during periods of extended dry weather. Given the moderate to high fines content of the upper fill and weathered native soils, the site soils will be highly sensitive to moisture. The potential for infiltration does appear feasible provided the bottom of the proposed pond extends through the existing structural fill and into the underlying native soils.

Pertinent conclusions and geotechnical recommendations regarding the design and construction of the proposed development are presented below.

Hillsides, Ravine Sidewalls and Bluffs per Gig Harbor Municipal Code 18.08.190

The City of Gig Harbor Chapter 18, Section 18.08.190 requires an undisturbed buffer of natural vegetation equal to the height of the ravine, sidewall, or bluff, as measured on a horizontal plane. A buffer may be reduced upon verification by a qualified professional that the proposed construction method will: i) not adversely impact the stability of the ravine sidewalls; ii) use construction techniques which minimize disruption of existing topography and vegetation; iii) include measures to overcome any geological, soils, and hydrologic constraints of the site. If the minimum rear setback established in the zoning district, pursuant to GHMC Title 17.

- A. Disturbance Limitations. If a hillside, ravine sidewall or bluff is located on or adjacent to a development site, all activities on the site shall be in compliance with the following requirements:

1. Ravine Sidewalls and Bluffs

- a. Buffers. An undisturbed buffer of natural vegetation equal to the height of the ravine sidewall or bluff shall be established and maintained from the top, toe and sides of all ravine sidewalls and bluffs. All buffers shall be measured on a horizontal plane.
- b. Buffer Delineation. The edge of a buffer shall be clearly staked, flagged, and fenced prior to any site clearing or construction. Markers shall be clearly visible and weather resistant. Site clearing shall not commence until such time that the project proponent or authorized agent for the project proponent has submitted written notice to the city that the buffer requirements of this section have been met. Field marking of the buffer shall remain in place until all phases of construction have been complete and an occupancy permit has been issued by the city.
- c. Buffer Reduction. A buffer may be reduced upon verification by a qualified professional and supporting environmental information to the satisfaction of the city that the proposed construction method will:
 - i. Not adversely impact the stability of ravine sidewalls;
 - ii. Not increase erosion and mass movement potential of ravine sidewalls;
 - iii. Use construction techniques which minimize disruption of existing topography and vegetation;
 - iv. Includes measures to overcome any geological, soils and hydrologic constraints of the site. The buffer may be reduced to no less than the minimum rear yard setback established in the respective zoning district, pursuant to GHMC Title 17.
- d. Building Setback Lines. A building setback line of 10 feet is required from the edge of any buffer or a ravine wall or bluff.

2. Hillsides of 15 Percent Slope and Greater – Studies Required. Developments on hillsides shall comply with the following requirements:
 - a. Site Analysis Reports Required. The following chart sets forth the level of site analysis report required to be developed based upon the range of the slope of the site and adjacent properties:

There are no slopes on or in the immediate vicinity of the site that meet the definition of a ravine or bluff. However, the reclaimed western (original working face of the Sunrise Pit) portion of the parcel and the slope that extends down from the northwest corner of the site both meet the definition of a hillside. All graded or disturbed areas should be protected from erosion by temporary and permanent erosion control measures. A site with a hillside does not require a prescriptive buffer per the Critical Areas Ordinance like a ravine sidewall or bluff. However, we recommend that any structure be setback from the top and toe of the slopes steeper than 33 percent in accordance with the requirements of the 2018 International Building Code (IBC).

Landslide Hazard Areas per Gig Harbor Municipal Code Chapter 18.08.192

The GHMC defines a landslide hazard area as those areas which are susceptible to risk of mass movement due to a combination of geologic, topographic, and hydrologic factors.

The referenced maps identify one landslide d south of the site by several hundred feet, but no landslides, mass wasting deposits, or alluvial fans are mapped on the subject property. No adverse geologic contacts were observed in our explorations or are mapped at the site. No evidence of jackstrawed or toppled trees, landslide activity, or significant erosion was observed at the site at the time of our site visit. No sloughing or surface erosion was observed at the time of our site visit. Slopes steeper than 40 percent were observed along the western and eastern extent of the site. However, the slopes on the western portion of site we attribute to the construction of Burnham Drive. No planes of weakness or rockfall hazards were observed at the site. No groundwater seepage was observed on the face of the hillside or within our subsurface explorations at the time of our site visit. In our opinion, the site does not constitute a landslide or erosion hazard area.

Because no evidence of landslide activity or landslide hazards was observed on the site, no prescriptive buffer or setbacks should be imposed by the City. Further discussion on the overall stability of the slopes below the site is discussed below in the "**Slope Stability**" section of this report.

Erosion Hazard Areas per Gig Harbor Municipal Code Chapter 18.08.192

Erosion Hazard Areas are defined as "those areas which are vulnerable to erosion due to natural characteristics including vegetative cover, soil texture, slope, gradient or which have been induced by human activity. Those areas which are rated "severe" or "very severe" for building site development on slopes or cut banks, per Table 4 of the Soil Conservation Service *Soil Survey for Pierce County Area* (February 1979). As described above, none of the soils in the areas of the proposed development are classified as having "severe" or "very severe" for building site development. Based on the above, the 16C soils do not meet the technical criteria for an erosion hazard. It is our opinion that the building areas should pose no greater risk of erosion during, and post construction provided Best Management Practices (BMPs) outlined in the City of Gig Harbor Stormwater Manual are utilized during construction.

Because no evidence of erosion or erosion hazards were observed at the site, no prescriptive buffer or setbacks should be imposed by the City.

Seismic Hazard Areas per Gig Harbor Municipal Code Chapter 18.08.194

The GHMC defines a seismic hazard area as those areas which are susceptible to severe damage from earthquakes because of ground shaking, slope failure, settlement or soil liquefaction. Based on our subsurface explorations, the site is generally underlain by dense advanced outwash.

Based on our observations and the subsurface units mapped at the site, we interpret site to correspond to a seismic Site Class "C" in accordance with the 2018 IBC documents and the American Society of Civil Engineers (ASCE) standard 7-16 Chapter 20 Table 20.3-1. This is based on the range of SPT (Standard Penetration Test) blow counts for the soil types observed in the borings. These conditions were assumed to be representative for the subsurface conditions for the site in general based on our experience in the vicinity of the site.

Based on the density of the soils and variable depth to groundwater encountered in our explorations, it is our opinion that the risk for liquefaction to occur at this site during an earthquake

is negligible. Provided the design criteria listed below are followed, the proposed residences should have no greater risk damage from seismically induced liquefaction than other appropriately designed structures in the Puget Sound area.

Seismic Design

The site is in the Puget Sound region of western Washington, which is seismically active. Seismicity in this region is attributed primarily to the interaction between the Pacific, Juan de Fuca, and North American plates. The Juan de Fuca plate is subducting beneath the North American plate at the Cascadia Subduction Zone (CSZ). This produces both intercrustal (between plates) and intracrustal (within a plate) earthquakes. In the following sections we discuss the design criteria and potential hazards associated with regional seismicity.

Seismic Site Class

Based on our explorations and the subsurface units mapped at the site, we interpret the structural site conditions to correspond to a seismic Site Class "C" in accordance with the 2018 IBC documents and American Society of Civil Engineers (ASCE) standard 7-16 Chapter 20 Table 20.3-1. This is based on the SPT blow counts recorded during our borings. These conditions are assumed to be representative for the subsurface across the site.

Design parameters

The U.S. Geological Survey (USGS) completed probabilistic seismic hazard analyses (PSHA) for the entire country in November 1996, which were updated and republished in 2002 and 2008. We used the *ATC Hazard by Location* website to estimate seismic design parameters at the site. Table 5 below, summarizes the recommended design parameters.

TABLE 5:
2018 IBC PARAMETERS FOR DESIGN OF SEISMIC STRUCTURES

Spectral Response Acceleration (SRA) and Site Coefficients for Existing Conditions	Short Period
Mapped SRA Site Coefficients (Site Class C) Maximum Considered Earthquake SRA Design SRA	$S_s = 1.538g$ $F_a = 1.200$ $S_{MS} = 1.846g$ $S_{DS} = 1.230g$

Peak Ground Acceleration

The mapped peak ground acceleration (PGA) for this site is 0.654g. To account for site class, the PGA is multiplied by a site amplification factor (F_{PGA}) of 1.2. The resulting site modified peak ground acceleration (PGA_M) is 0.785g. In general, estimating seismic earth pressures (k_h) by the Mononobe-Okabe method are taken as 1/3 to 1/2 of the PGA_M , or 0.262g to 0.392g.

Liquefaction and Lateral Spreading

Earthquake-induced geologic hazards may include liquefaction, lateral spreading, slope instability, and ground surface fault rupture. Liquefaction is a phenomenon where there is a reduction or complete loss of soil strength due to an increase in pore water pressure in soils. The increase in pore water pressure is induced by seismic vibrations. Liquefaction primarily affects geologically recent deposits of loose, uniformly graded, fine-grained sands and granular silts that are below the groundwater table. In our opinion, the potential for liquefaction and lateral spreading is not significant because of the dense nature of the on-site soils. The soils encountered below groundwater in our borings were in a dense to very condition. Because of the relatively low susceptibility of site soils to liquefaction, it is our opinion that the likelihood of lateral spreading is also relatively low.

Based on our review of the Department of Natural Resources Geologic Hazards Map (Geologic Information Portal), the site is located about 0.3 miles south and 0.6 miles north of strands of the Tacoma Fault Zone (Figure 7). No evidence of ground fault rupture was observed in the subsurface explorations or our site reconnaissance. Therefore, in our opinion, the proposed structure should have no greater risk for ground fault rupture than other structures located in the area.

Slope Stability

We used the computer program SLIDE 2, from RocScience to perform the slope stability analyses. The computer program SLIDE uses several methods to estimate the factor of safety (FS) of the stability of a slope by analyzing the shear and normal forces acting on a series of vertical "slices" that comprise a failure surface. Each vertical slice is treated as a rigid body; therefore, the forces and/or moments acting on each slice are assumed to satisfy static equilibrium (i.e., a limit equilibrium analysis). The FS is defined as the ratio of the forces available to resist movement to the forces of the driving mass. An FS of 1.0 means that the driving and resisting forces are equal; an FS less than 1.0 indicates that the driving forces are greater than the resisting forces (indicating failure). We used the Generalized Limit Equilibrium method using the Morgenstern-Price analysis, which satisfies both moment and force equilibrium, to search for the location of the most critical failure surfaces and their corresponding FS. The most critical surfaces are those with the lowest FS for a given loading condition and are therefore the most likely to move.

Table 6, below, summarizes index properties for various native soil types encountered in the Puget Sound based on *"Geotechnical Properties of Geologic Materials"*, by Koloski, Schwarz, and Tubbs and as presented in the ENGINEERING GEOLOGY IN WASHINGTON, VOLUME 1 (Washington Division of Geology and Earth Resources Bulletin 78).

TABLE 6:
SOIL PROPERTIES FOR VARIOUS NATIVE SOIL TYPES ENCOUNTERED IN THE PUGET SOUND

Geologic Unit	Soil Type	Dry Unit Weight (pcf)	Cohesion (psf)	Phi (degrees)
Glacial Till Outwash	SM, ML GW, GP, SW, SP, SM	120 - 140 115 - 130	1,000 - 4,000 0 - 1,000	35 - 45 30 - 40

Based on our site observations, the encountered subsurface conditions, relative densities, the existing site topography, and our laboratory results, we assumed dry unit weights, friction angles (Phi), and cohesion values for the soils encountered in our explorations. Soil unit weight and strength parameters were assigned based on our experience and our laboratory testing of representative soil samples.

TABLE 7:
PROPERTIES OF ON-SITE SOILS FOR STABILITY ANALYSIS

Soil Type	Soil Type	Dry Unit Weight (pcf)	Cohesion (psf)	Friction Angle (degrees)
Fill	SM	125	0	33
Recessional Outwash	SP-SM	125	25	34
Sandy Advance Outwash	SP-SM	130	75	36
Gravelly Advance Outwash	GW, GP	132	100	40

To analyze the global and internal stability of the site and surrounding slopes, we performed our analysis based on cross sections A-A' which runs north to south and captures the steeper slope in the southern portion of the site. The interpretation of the stratigraphy of the slope modeled in cross section A-A' are based on our subsurface explorations and the draft *Geological Map of the Gig Harbor 7.5-minute Quadrangle, Washington (Troost, K.G., Booth, D.B., and Wells, R.E.)*. Topographic information utilized in the stability analysis was obtained from the provided site survey and the Pierce County GIS website for the onsite and offsite portions of the model, respectively. The cross-section location is shown on the Figure 2.

We used the Generalized Limit Equilibrium method using the Morgenstern-Price analysis, which satisfies both moment and force equilibrium, to search for the location of the most critical failure surfaces and their corresponding FS. The most critical surfaces are those with the lowest FS for a given loading condition and are therefore the most likely to move.

The site seismic stability conditions were analyzed by applying a horizontal acceleration equal to one-half of the peak ground acceleration obtained from the ATC Hazards by Location Map using ASCE 7-16, Risk Category III, Seismic Site Class C, as described below. We used a design peak ground acceleration of 0.262g for our analysis.

Based on our analyses, the proposed development does not appear to negatively impact the site and does not decrease the factors of safety. The cross sections and slope stability results using both static and seismic conditions for the existing and proposed structures are included in Appendix C. Slope Stability Analysis results are shown in Table 8, below.

TABLE 8:
STABILITY ANALYSIS RESULTS

Conditions	Factor of Safety	
	Static	Seismic
Existing Conditions	2.517	1.365
Proposed Conditions	2.521	1.237

Recommended Setback

While no prescriptive buffer or setback should be required by the City of Gig Harbor, a setback from slopes steeper than 3H:1V (Horizontal:Vertical) in accordance with the 2018 IBC will be required. The 2018 IBC Section 1808.7 requires a building setback from slopes that are steeper than 3H:1V unless evaluated and reduced and/or a structural setback is provided by a licensed geotechnical engineer. The setback distance is calculated based on the vertical height of the slope. The typical 2018 IBC setback from the top of the slope equals one third the height of the slope or 40 feet, whichever is less, while a setback from the toe of the slope equals one half the height of the slope or 15 feet, whichever is less.

As stated, the western portion of the site has slopes steeper than 33 percent with more than 30 feet of relief. The setback from this steep slope area would be 15 feet from the toe of the slope, which is less than the typical rear yard setback of 30 feet. The reclaimed slope to the east is also steeper than 33 percent with more than 50 feet of relief. The setbacks from this steep slope would need to be at least 17 feet, which is also less than the typical rear yard setback of 30 feet. Lot locations are shown on the Site & Exploration Plan, Figure 2.

Foundation Support

Shallow foundations may be used where they will be setback far enough from the top of the slope to meet the IBC structural setback. We recommend that spread footings for the proposed residence be founded on reclaimed mine fill, the medium dense to dense advance outwash soils observed in our test pits, or on structural fill that extends to suitable native soils.

The soil at the base of the excavations should be disturbed as little as possible. All loose, soft or unsuitable material should be removed or compacted, as appropriate. A representative from our firm should observe the foundation excavations to determine if suitable bearing surfaces have been prepared, particularly if any areas of the foundation will be situated in fill material.

All footing elements should be embedded at least 18 inches below grade for frost protection. Footings founded on the advance outwash can be designed using an allowable soil bearing capacity of 2,000 psf (pounds per square foot) for combined dead and long-term live loads. The weight of the footing and any overlying backfill may be neglected. The allowable bearing value may be increased by one-third for transient loads such as those induced by seismic events or wind loads.

Lateral loads may be resisted by friction on the base of footings and floor slabs and as passive pressure on the sides of footings. We recommend that an allowable coefficient of friction of 0.35 be used to calculate friction between the concrete and the underlying soil. Passive pressure may be determined using an allowable equivalent fluid density of 300pcf (pounds per cubic foot). Factors of safety have been applied to these values.

We estimate that settlements of footings designed and constructed as recommended will be less than 1 inch, for the anticipated load conditions, with differential settlements between comparably loaded footings approaching total settlements. Most of the settlements should occur essentially as loads are being applied. However, disturbance of the foundation bearing surfaces during construction could result in larger settlements than predicted. We recommend that all foundations be provided with footing drains.

Floor Slab Support

Slab-on-grade floors, where constructed, should be supported on the native advance outwash or on structural fill bearing on suitable native soils. We recommend that all floor slabs be directly underlain by a minimum 4-inch-thick capillary break that consists of clean, granular material, such as pea gravel or clean crushed rock and should contain less than 2 percent fines. The capillary break should be placed in a single lift and compacted to an unyielding condition. A synthetic vapor retarder is recommended to control moisture migration through the slabs. This is of particular importance where moisture migration through the slab is an issue, such as where adhesives are used to anchor carpet or tile to the slab or where slabs are present below heated, enclosed spaces.

A subgrade modulus of 200 pci (pounds per cubic inch) may be used for floor slab design. We estimate that settlement of the floor slabs designed and constructed as recommended, will be ½-inch or less over a span of 50 feet.

Retaining Walls

The lateral pressures acting on cast-in-place retaining walls (such as basement or grade separation walls) will depend upon the nature and density of the soil behind the wall as well as the presence or absence of hydrostatic pressure. Below we provide recommended design values and drainage recommendations for retaining walls.

Design Values

For walls backfilled with granular well-drained soil and with a level backslope, the design active pressure may be taken as 35 pcf (equivalent fluid density). For walls that are braced or otherwise restrained, the design at-rest pressure may be taken as 55 pcf. For the condition of an inclined back slope, higher lateral pressures would act on the walls. For a 3H:1V (Horizontal to Vertical) slope above the wall, the active pressure may be taken as 48 pcf; for a 2H:1V back slope condition, a wall design pressures of 55 pcf may be assumed. If walls taller than 6 feet are required, a seismic surcharge of 20H (for walls backfilled with the native soils or washed gravel) and 15H for walls backfilled with "Ballast" per WSDOT Standard Specification 9-03.9(1), should be included where required by the code. If walls will be constructed with a backslope and will be braced or otherwise restrained against movement, we should be notified so that we can evaluate the anticipated conditions and recommend an appropriate at-rest earth pressure.

Lateral loads may be resisted by friction on the base of footings and as passive pressure on the sides of footings and the buried portion of the wall, as described in the "**Foundation Support**" section of this report.

Wall Drainage

Adequate drainage behind retaining structures is imperative. Positive drainage which controls the development of hydrostatic pressure can be accomplished by placing a zone of drainage behind the walls. Granular drainage material should contain less than 2 percent fines and at least 30 percent retained on the US No. 4 sieve.

A minimum 4-inch diameter perforated or slotted PVC pipe should be placed in the drainage zone along the base and behind the wall to provide an outlet for accumulated water and direct accumulated water to an appropriate discharge location. We recommend that a nonwoven geotextile filter fabric be placed between the soil drainage material and the remaining wall backfill to reduce silt migration into the drainage zone. The infiltration of silt into the drainage zone can, with time, reduce the permeability of the granular material. The filter fabric should be placed such that it fully separates the drainage material and the backfill and should be extended over the top of the drainage zone. Typical wall drainage and backfilling details are shown on Figure 8.

A soil drainage zone should extend horizontally at least 18 inches from the back of the wall. The drainage zone should also extend from the base of the wall to within 1 foot of the top of the wall. The soil drainage zone should be compacted to approximately 90 percent of the MDD, as determined in accordance with ASTM D1557. Over-compaction should be avoided as this can lead to excessive lateral pressures on the wall. A geocomposite drain mat may also be used instead of free draining soils, provided it is installed in accordance with the manufacturer's instructions.

Site Drainage

All ground surfaces, pavements and sidewalks at the site should be sloped to direct surface water away from the structures, slopes, and property lines. Surface water runoff should be controlled by a system of curbs, berms, drainage swales, and or catch basins, and conveyed to an appropriate discharge point.

We recommend that footing drains are installed for each residence per the 2018 IBC, Section 1805.4.2, and basement walls (if utilized) have a wall drain as describe above. The roof drain should not be connected to the footing drain. We recommend material used for footing drains be of approximately the same quality as "*Gravel Backfill for Drains*" (WSDOT Standard Specifications Section 9-03.12(4)). A geotextile separation fabric should be placed between the drainage material and native/structural fill soils. Recommendations for a footing or wall drain system are presented in Figure 8. For permanent drainage of below-grade walls, the groundwater level should be maintained 2 feet below the basement finished floor.

Stormwater Infiltration

Based on our site evaluation, it is our opinion that the infiltration of stormwater at the site is feasible in the deeper outwash sands provided minimum setbacks from the slope can be maintained, but not in the upper, shallow, structural fill placed during reclamation of the former gravel pit.

Feasibility

The following sections discuss the feasibility of each BMP associated with Minimum requirement #5.

1. Soil Preservation and Amendment (Ecology BMP T5.13): Soil preservation/retention and protection of the undisturbed soils is not feasible given the shallow soils consist of structural fill placed during reclamation of the former surface mine. The fill was not engineered and constructed with the design to support future infiltration. Topsoil was only encountered within Test pits TP-2 and TP-3, and Boring B-3. Where the stormwater plan requires, topsoil will need to be imported to meet BMP T5.13
2. Downspout Infiltration Systems (Ecology BMP T5.10A): The *2016 City of Gig Harbor Stormwater Management and Site Development Manual (SWMSDM)*, Volume III, Section 2.5.2, Step 2 states that "the base of all infiltration basin or trench systems shall be a minimum of 3 feet above seasonal high groundwater levels, bedrock (or hardpan), or other low permeability layer." Based on our subsurface explorations and observations, downspout infiltration would need to extend through the shallow fill (up to 16 feet deep). This depth makes individual down spouts system infeasible. However, expanding the existing pond to continue to function as an infiltration similar to the pond for the adjacent neighbor does appear feasible as the depth to groundwater was about 20 feet below the top of the of deeper advance sand.
3. Downspout Dispersion Systems (Ecology BMP T5.10B): Based on the existing site topography, downspout dispersion does not appear feasible as the lots will not be deep enough to provide adequate vegetated flow path lengths.
4. Concentrated Flow Dispersion (Ecology BMP T5.11): Based on the existing site conditions, concentrated dispersion does not appear feasible given the site dimensions, proposed development, and the minimum lengths of required vegetated flow paths.
5. Sheet Flow Dispersion (Ecology BMP T5.12): Based on the existing site conditions, sheet flow dispersion does not appear feasible given the site dimensions, existing and proposed development, and the minimum lengths of required vegetated flow paths.

Test Method

The 2016 SWMMWW, Volume III, Section 3.3.6 provides three approved methods to estimate the long term design infiltration rate of site soils: 1) Large-Scale Pilot Infiltration Test (PIT), 2) Small-Scale PIT, and 3) soil grain size analysis method. Restrictions do apply to the various methods based on soil conditions and type of infiltration facility. While large or small scale PITs are the preferred option of determining the design infiltration, given the relatively deep depth to the advance sand and presence of both surface water and shallow perched water within the reclamation structural fill, performing the small scale PITs at depth was not feasible at this time. *We highly recommend that confirmation infiltration testing consisting of at least 2 small-scale PITs, and supplemented with several other EPA falling test tests, be performed at the time of construction to verify the rates provided below. We anticipate that the City will make confirmation testing a condition of permit approval.*

Design Infiltration Rate

The design infiltration rate is determined based on Method 3 in Volume III, Appendix III-A of the 2016 GHSWSDM. As stated, this method was used because performing either a large or small-scale PIT below the fill soils is not feasible at this time. A large-scale verification test will need to be completed with enough lead time for the pond size to be re-designed if necessary. Three correction factors are applied to the measured infiltration rate to account for test method ($F_{testing}$), long term reduction in infiltration capability ($F_{plugging}$), and facility shape ($F_{geometry}$). In no case may the design infiltration rate exceed 30 inches per hour. The design infiltration rate is determined as follows:

$$I_{design} = I_{measured} * F_{testing} * F_{plugging} * F_{geometry}$$

Where:

I_{design} = Infiltration rate to be used for design of infiltration facility

$I_{measured}$ = Infiltration rate measured in the field or estimated by grain size analysis

$F_{testing}$ = Accounts for test method used

$F_{plugging}$ = accounts for reduction in infiltration rates based on soil type

$F_{geometry}$ = accounts for facility geometry and depth to groundwater = $4*D/W+0.05$

As shown in Table 9, below, we used correction factor values of 0.4 for $F_{testing}$, and a value of 0.8 for $F_{plugging}$, and a value of 1.0 for $F_{geometry}$.

TABLE 9
CORRECTION FACTORS

	Correction Factor ³	
Large Scale PIT	$F_{testing}$	0.75
Small Scale PIT		0.5
Double-Ring Infiltrometer		0.4
Grainsize analysis		0.4
Loam and Sandy Loam	$F_{plugging}$	0.7
Fine Sand and Loamy Sand		0.8
Medium Sand		0.9
Course Sand or Cobbles		1.0
Geometry ($4*D/W+0.05$), Where: D = depth to water table or other impermeable layer W = width of facility $F_{geometry}$ must be between 0.25 and 1.0	$F_{geometry}$	1.0²
NOTES:		
¹ Correction factors from 2016 Gig Harbor SWDM, Volume III, Appendix III-A		
² Assumed correction factor.		
Bold type indicates correction value used in design infiltration rate.		

Per Volume III, Appendix III-A 2016 GH-SWMSDM the design infiltration rate shall not exceed 30 inches per hour. Applying the factors of safety listed above to the measured infiltration rates, results in (design) infiltration rates.

TABLE 10
DESIGN INFILTRATION RATES

Sample	Sample Depth (feet)	USCS Soil Type at Test Surface	Geologic Unit	Recommended Design Infiltration Rate ¹ (in/hr)
B-1	15	SM	<i>Advance Outwash</i>	1.75
B-1	30	SP-SM	<i>Advance Outwash</i>	7.50
B-2	7.5	SM	<i>Advance Outwash</i>	9.70
B-2	35	SM	<i>Advance Outwash</i>	2.40
TH-1*	25-30	SP-SM	<i>Advance Outwash</i>	11.07

Note: 1 Design infiltration rate estimated per 2016 Gig Harbor – SWMSDM, Vol. III, App III-A
 *Taken from Robinson Noble Hydrogeologic Report for the Sunrise Mine dated June 2006

As discussed above in the SITE CONDITIONS section of the report, the infiltration pond will extend through the upper reclamation fill and into the deeper advance outwash sand and gravel. We reviewed a previous Hydrogeologic Report for the Sunrise Mine that was prepared by Robinson and Noble in June 2006. The Robinson and Noble report, a copy of which is attached in Appendix E, confirmed the stratigraphy and interpretation of groundwater conditions described previously in this report.

GeoResources has also recently completed several reports on the undeveloped land below (east) and north of the proposed stormwater pond for the Henderson-Burnham Partners. The most recent report was our March 2020 Geotechnical Engineering and Hydrogeologic Report that provided design infiltration rates of 4 inches per hour in the upper sandy soils and 12 inches per hour for the lower gravel areas. This rate was based grain size analyses and on GeoResources's monitoring of the performance of the Horizon West and Sunrise Pit stormwater facilities since the 1990's.

The rates recommended above in Table 10 are lower than the rates in the Henderson-Burnham Partners report, but this is most likely due to method and volume of sample collected. The grain size analyses on the samples from the lower portion of the pit had a cleaner sand and gravel mixture with fines generally less than 5 percent by weight. The finer grain size depicted in the laboratory testing in our more recent borings can be attributed to the method of sample collection. The SPT samples collected in our borings consist of a smaller overall sample size than in test pit explorations and do not account for coarse gravel. Therefore, the infiltration rates listed from our more recent boring locations should be considered conservative. We also derived an infiltration rate based on a sample that was obtained from the Robinson Noble Hydrologic Report for the Sunrise Mine (2006) taken from the approximate location of the proposed infiltration facility.

Based on our sieve analyses and infiltration calculations, the infiltration rate of 4.5 inches per hour used by Larson & Associates in sizing the proposed pond was based on an average of rates provided by GeoResources based on the grain size method. Averaging the rates from our recent samples summarized above in Table 10, we recommend a design infiltration rate of 5.35 inches per hour, which exceeds the value used by Larson & Associates. The results of the infiltration calculations are included in Appendix D. These rates were obtained for various soil layers that correspond to the stratigraphically equivalent layers at corresponding elevations in boring B-3, in the area of the proposed pond. Stratigraphic equivalence is based on visual classification of soils completed in accordance with ASTM D2487 and our experience. D₁₀ values in our calculations were derived from interpolation of grain size analysis.

Infiltration is not permitted in the previously placed structural fill which was encountered in our test pit explorations in the area of the proposed pond. As proposed, the existing fill will be removed in the area of the proposed pond down to native soils. If fill material will be imported to raise the grade within the pond area, the old fill material should be replaced with free draining soils that can provide a minimum infiltration rate of 8 in/hr "Gravel Backfill for Drains or Gravel Backfill for Drywells" as defined by WSDOT 9-03.12(4) and WSDOT 9-03.12(5) are typically suitable, but the sizing of the system would still require using the values presented in Table 10 for the underlying native soils. We should verify submittals for free draining soils and complete infiltration testing as necessary at the time of construction.

All minimum setback requirements and infeasibility criteria per Appendix III-D of the 2016 GHSWMSDM should be considered prior to the selection of any stormwater facility for the proposed development.

Construction Considerations

We recommend that a representative from our firm be onsite at the time of excavation of the proposed infiltration facilities to verify that the soils encountered during construction are consistent with the soils observed in our subsurface explorations. In-situ infiltration testing should be performed at the time of construction to verify the recommended infiltration rate and to determine if a different site specific infiltration rate would be more appropriate for the site.

It should be noted that special care is required during the grading and construction periods to avoid fine sediment contamination. This may be accomplished using an alternative stormwater management location during construction. All contractors, builders, and subcontractors working on the site should be advised to avoid allowing "dirty" stormwater or excess sediment to enter the proposed pervious pavement area during construction and landscaping activities. No concrete trucks should be washed or cleaned onsite.

Suspended solids could clog the underlying soil and reduce the infiltration rate of the facilities. To reduce potential clogging of the infiltration systems, the infiltration system should not be connected to the stormwater runoff system until after construction is complete and the site area is landscaped, paved or otherwise protected. Temporary systems may be utilized throughout construction. Periodic sweeping of paved areas will help extend the life of the infiltration system.

Temporary Excavations

All job site safety issues and precautions are the responsibility of the contractor providing services/work. The following cut/fill slope guidelines are provided for planning purposes only. Temporary cut slopes will likely be necessary during grading operations or utility installation.

All excavations at the site associated with confined spaces, such as utility trenches and retaining walls, must be completed in accordance with local, state, or federal requirements. Based on current Washington Industrial Safety and Health Act (WISHA, WAC 296-155-66401) regulations, we classify the fill as Type C and the dense advance outwash deposits as Type B.

According to WISHA, for temporary excavations of less than 20 feet in depth, the side slopes in Type B soils should be laid back at an inclination of 1H:1V or flatter and side slopes in Type C soils should be laid back at an inclination of 1.5H:1V or flatter. It should be recognized that slopes of this nature do ravel and require occasional maintenance. All exposed slope faces should be covered with a durable reinforced plastic membrane, jute matting, or other erosion control mats during construction to prevent slope raveling and rutting during periods of precipitation. These guidelines assume that all surface loads are kept at a minimum distance of at least one half the depth of the cut away from the top of the slope and that significant seepage is not present on the slope face. Flatter cut slopes will be necessary where significant raveling or seepage occurs, or if construction materials will be stockpiled along the top of the slope.

Where it is not feasible to slope the site soils back at these inclinations, a retaining structure, such as temporary shoring, should be considered. Where retaining structures are greater than 4-feet in height (bottom of footing to top of structure) or have slopes of greater than 15 percent above them, they should be engineered per Washington Administrative Code (WAC 51-16-080 item 5). This information is provided solely for the benefit of the owner and other design consultants, and should not be construed to imply that GeoResources assumes responsibility for job site safety. It is understood that job site safety is the sole responsibility of the project contractor.

Permanent Cut and Fill Slopes

Permanent slopes in soil should be no steeper than 2H:1V. Fill slopes constructed on grades that are steeper than 5H:1V should be constructed in accordance with Appendix J, Section J107 of the 2018 IBC and should utilize proper keying and benching methods, as shown on Figure 9. Fill should be "keyed" into the undisturbed native soils by cutting a series of horizontal benches. The benches should be 1½ times the width of the equipment used for grading and be a maximum of 3 feet in height. Subsurface drainage may be required in areas where significant seepage is encountered during grading. Collected drainage should be directed to an appropriate discharge point. Surface drainage should be directed away from all slope faces.

All slopes should be protected from erosion. Typical erosion control BMPs as adopted by the City of Gig Harbor Stormwater Management and Site Development Manual should be sufficient for proposed site grading activities. Additionally, permanent slopes should be planted with a mulch, hardy vegetative groundcover or armored with quarry spalls as soon as feasible after grading is completed.

EARTHWORK RECOMMENDATIONS

Site Preparation

All structural areas on the site to be graded should be stripped of vegetation, organic surface soils, and other deleterious materials including existing structures, foundations or abandoned utility lines. Organic topsoil is not suitable for use as structural fill but may be used for limited depths in non-structural areas. Based on our subsurface exploration, stripping depths ranging from 3 to 9 inches should be expected to remove topsoil. Areas of thicker topsoil may be encountered in areas of heavy vegetation or depressions.

Where placement of structural fill material is required, the stripped/exposed subgrade areas should be compacted to a firm and unyielding surface prior to placement of new fill. Excavations for debris removal should be backfilled with structural fill compacted to the densities described in the "Structural Fill" section of this report.

We recommend that a member of our staff evaluate the exposed subgrade conditions after removal of vegetation and topsoil stripping is completed and prior to placement of structural fill. The exposed subgrade soil should be proof-rolled with heavy rubber-tired equipment during dry weather or probed with a ½-inch diameter steel T-probe during wet weather conditions.

Soft, loose, or otherwise unsuitable areas delineated during proof-rolling or probing should be recompacted, if practical, or over-excavated and replaced with structural fill. The depth and extent of over-excavation should be evaluated by our field representative at the time of construction. The areas of old fill material should be evaluated during grading operations to determine if they need mitigation, recompaction, or removal.

Structural Fill

All material placed as fill associated with mass grading, as utility trench backfill, under building areas, or under roadways should be placed as structural fill. The structural fill should be placed in horizontal lifts of appropriate thickness to allow adequate and uniform compaction of each lift. Structural fill should be compacted to at least 95 percent of MDD as determined in accordance with ASTM D1557.

The appropriate lift thickness will depend on the structural fill characteristics and compaction equipment used, but it is typically limited to 4 to 6 inches for hand operated equipment; thicker lifts may be appropriate for larger equipment. For planning purposes, we recommend a maximum loose-lift thickness of 12 inches. We recommend that the appropriate lift thickness be evaluated by our field representative during construction. We recommend that our representative be present during site grading activities to observe the work and perform field density tests.

The suitability of material for use as structural fill will depend on the gradation and moisture content of the soil. As the amount of fines (material passing US No. 200 sieve) increases, soil becomes increasingly sensitive to small changes in moisture content and adequate compaction becomes more difficult to achieve. During wet weather, we recommend a material such as well-graded sand and gravel with less than 5 percent (by weight) passing the US No. 200 sieve based on that fraction passing the ¾-inch sieve, such as "Gravel Backfill for Walls" (WSDOT 9-03.12(2)). If prolonged dry weather prevails during the earthwork and foundation installation phase of construction, higher fines content (up to 10 to 12 percent) may be acceptable.

Material placed for structural fill should be free of debris, organic matter, trash, and cobbles greater than 6 inches in diameter. The moisture content of the fill material should be adjusted as necessary for proper compaction.

Suitability of On-Site Materials as Fill

During dry weather construction, the non-organic onsite soil may be considered for use as structural fill, provided it meets the criteria described above in the **“Structural Fill”** section and can be compacted as recommended. If the soil material is over optimum moisture at the time of excavation, it will be necessary to aerate or dry the soil prior to placement as structural fill. We generally did not observe the shallow site soils to be excessively moist at the time of our subsurface explorations.

The existing fill encountered in our boring is generally comparable to *“Common Borrow”* (WSDOT Standard Specification 9-03.14(3)). These soils should be suitable for use as structural fill provided the moisture content is maintained within 2 percent of the optimum moisture level. These soils can contain pockets of significant fines which can be difficult or impossible to properly compact when wet or during periods of precipitation. The contractor should plan accordingly if earthwork will be performed during the wet season.

We recommend that completed graded-areas be restricted from traffic or protected prior to wet weather conditions. The graded areas may be protected by paving, placing asphalt-treated base, a layer of free-draining material such as pit run sand and gravel or clean crushed rock material containing less than 5 percent fines, or some combination of the above.

Erosion Control

Weathering, erosion and the resulting surficial sloughing and shallow land sliding are natural processes. To manage and reduce the potential for these natural processes, we recommend erosion hazards be mitigated by applying Best Management Practices (BMPs), as outlined in the City of Gig Harbor Stormwater Management and Site Development Manual. Temporary erosion control BMPs should be installed at the site prior to the beginning of clearing, grading, or other construction activities, and should be updated and maintained throughout construction until final site stabilization is established. Temporary erosion control BMPs may include, but are not limited to:

- Silt fencing and appropriate soil stockpiling techniques to prevent silty stormwater from leaving the site,
- Jute matting, hydroseeding, or plastic covering to protect exposed soils,
- Straw wattles, quarry spall armoring, check dams, or other energy attenuation BMPs to slow the flow of stormwater over slopes and within drainage channels, and,
- Swales and berms to convey construction stormwater away from the slope.

Where native vegetated is removed because of clearing and grading activities, a dense vegetative groundcover, grass lawn, or native vegetation should be reestablished as soon as feasible. Permanent erosion control, such as mulched landscaping areas, groundcovers, hardscaping, or grass lawns, should be established as soon as feasible once final grades have been completed. All

permanent erosion control methods should be maintained after construction activities have been completed.

We recommend earthwork activities be completed during the dry season (May 1 through September 30), and that any exposed soil areas be stabilized during the wet season (October 1 through April 30).

LIMITATIONS

We have prepared this report for use by Rush Construction and other members of the design team, for use in the design of a portion of this project. The data used in preparing this report and this report should be provided to prospective contractors for their bidding or estimating purposes only. Our report, conclusions and interpretations are based on our subsurface explorations, data from others and limited site reconnaissance, and should not be construed as a warranty of the subsurface conditions.

Variations in subsurface conditions are possible between the explorations and may also occur with time. A contingency for unanticipated conditions should be included in the budget and schedule. Sufficient monitoring, testing and consultation should be provided by our firm during construction to confirm that the conditions encountered are consistent with those indicated by the explorations, to provide recommendations for design changes should the conditions revealed during the work differ from those anticipated, and to evaluate whether earthwork and foundation installation activities comply with contract plans and specifications.

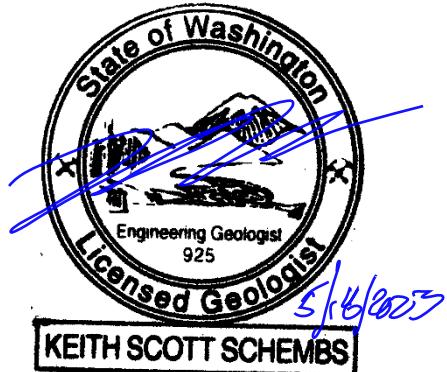
The scope of our services does not include services related to environmental remediation and construction safety precautions. Our recommendations are not intended to direct the contractor's methods, techniques, sequences, or procedures, except as specifically described in our report for consideration in design.

If there are any changes in the loads, grades, locations, configurations or type of facilities to be constructed, the conclusions and recommendations presented in this report may not be fully applicable. If such changes are made, we should be given the opportunity to review our recommendations and provide written modifications or verifications, as appropriate.



We have appreciated the opportunity to be of service to you on this project. If you have any questions or comments, please do not hesitate to call at your earliest convenience.

Respectfully submitted,
GeoResources, LLC



Keith S. Schembs, LEG
Principal



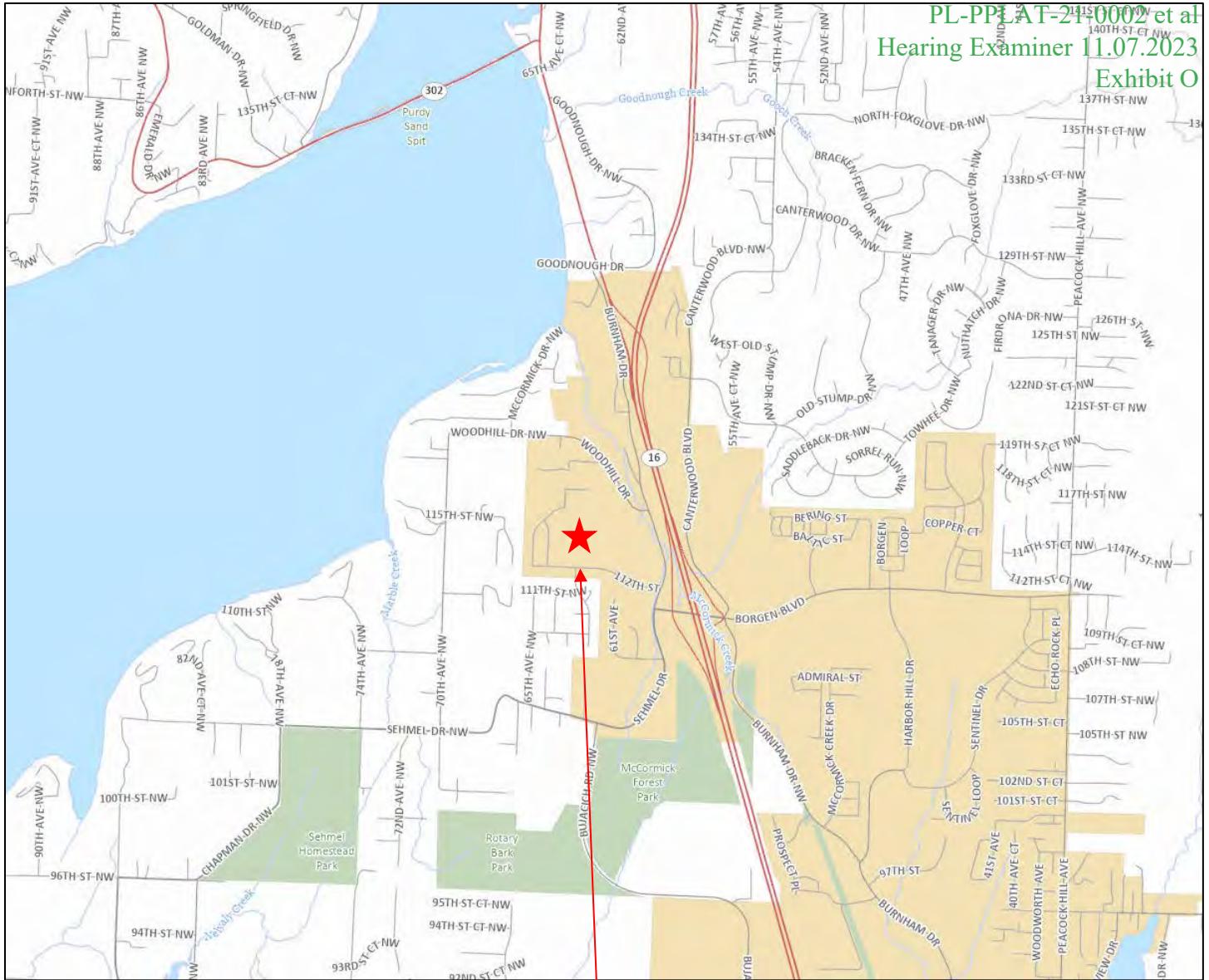
Kyle E. Billingsley, PE
Senior Geotechnical Engineer

KSS:KEB/cjb

DocID: Rush.SummitPointe.RG.Rev03

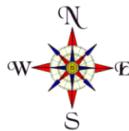
Attachments:

- Figure 1: Site Location Map
- Figure 2: Site & Exploration Plan
- Figure 3: Site Vicinity Map
- Figure 4: NRCS Soils Map
- Figure 5: Geologic Map
- Figure 6: WA DNR Landslide Inventory
- Figure 7: Fault Hazard Map
- Figure 8: Typical Wall Drainage and Backfilling Detail
- Figure 9: IBC Appendix J Detail
- Appendix A - Subsurface Explorations
- Appendix B - Laboratory Test Results
- Appendix C - Slope Stability Analysis
- Appendix D - Infiltration Analysis**
- Appendix E - Hydrogeologic Report for the Sunrise Mine (Robinson and Noble, June 2006)**



Approximate Site Location

Map created from Pierce County Public GIS (<https://matterhornwab.co.pierce.wa.us/publicgis/>)



Not to Scale



GEORESOURCES

earth science & geotechnical engineering

4809 Pacific Hwy E | Fife, WA 98424 | 253.896.1011 | www.georesources.rocks

Site Location Map

Proposed Residential Plat

6302 - 112th Street

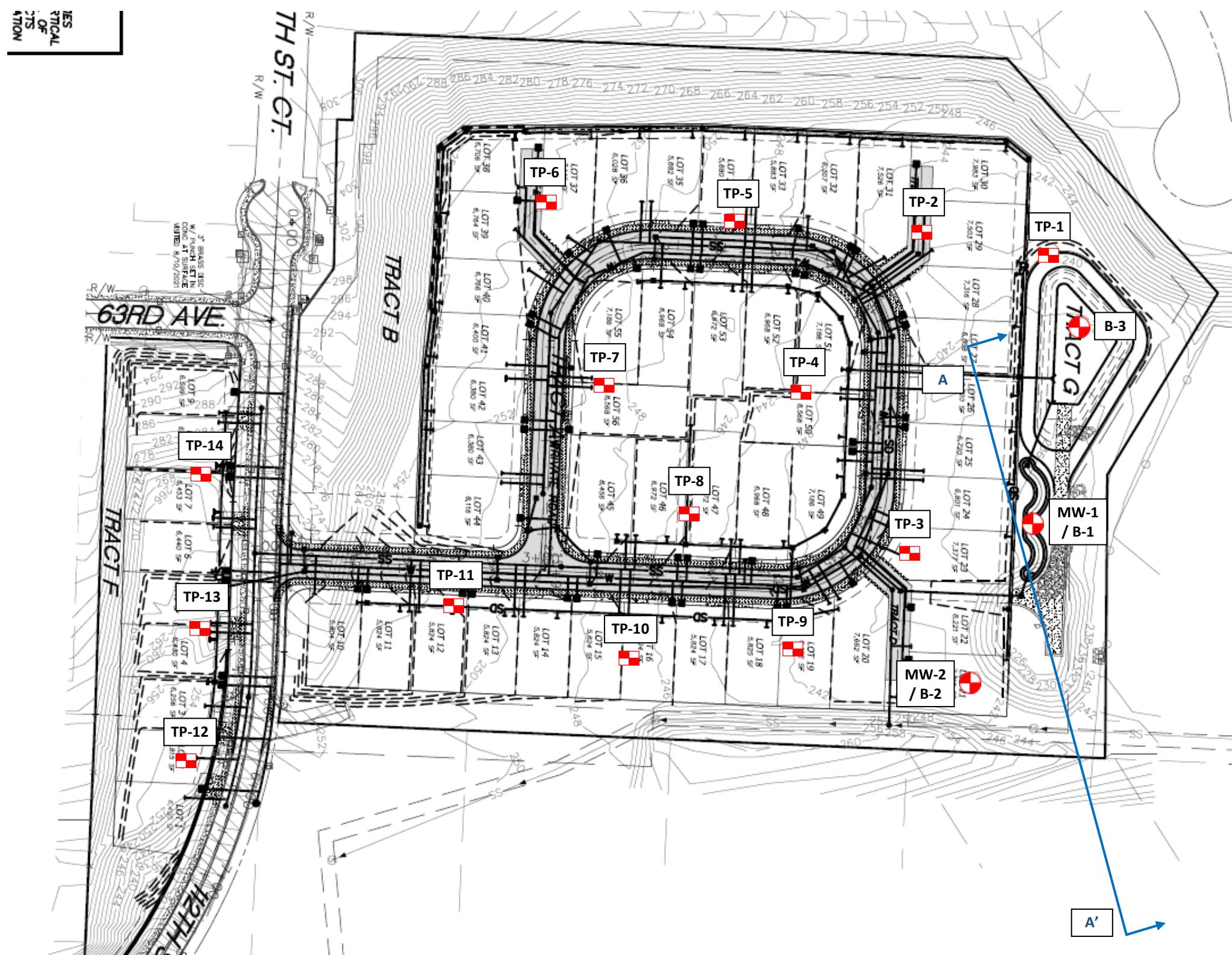
Gig Harbor, Washington

PN: 0122253072, 0122253074, & 0122254092

Doc ID: Rush.SummitPointe.F

April 2022

Figure 1



Scale: 1" =
60'

Site & Exploration Plan

Proposed Residential Plat

6302 – 112th Street

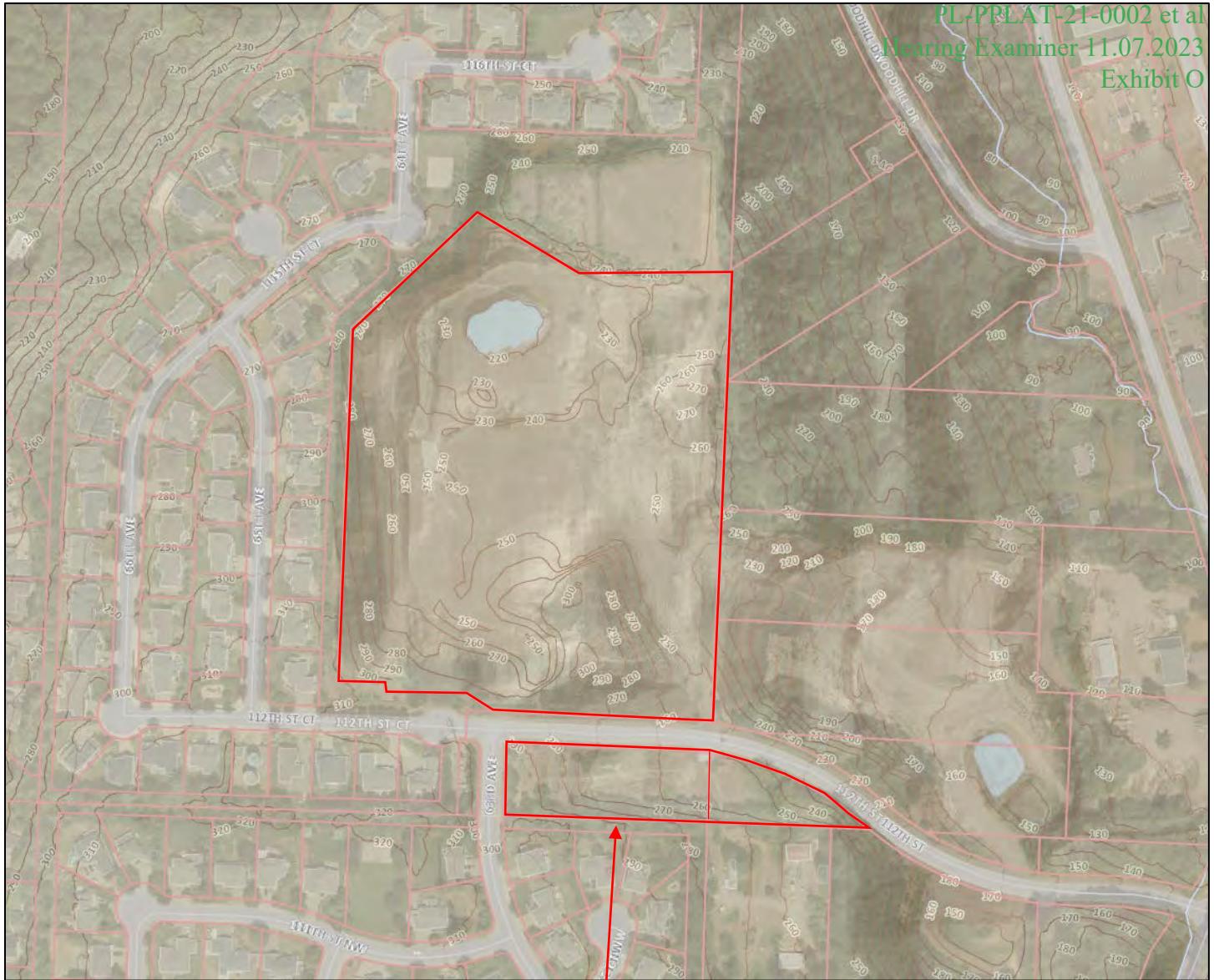
Gig Harbor, Washington

PN: 0122253072, 0122253074, & 0122254092

Doc ID: Rush.SummitPointe.F

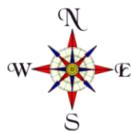
August 2022

Figure 2



Approximate Site Location

Map created from Pierce County Public GIS (<https://matterhornwab.co.pierce.wa.us/publicgis/>)



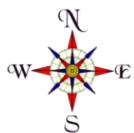
Not to Scale



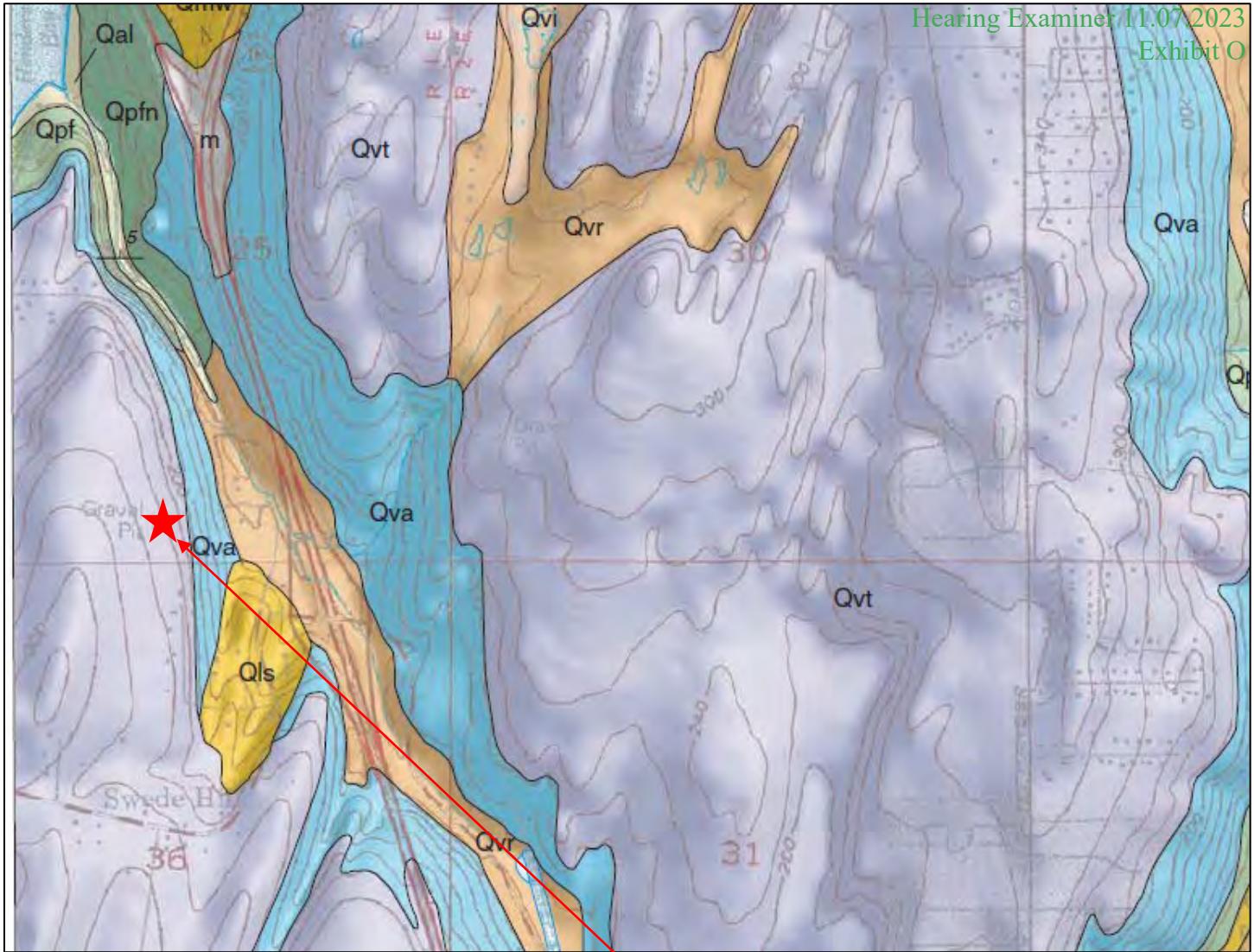
Approximate Site Location

Map created from Web Soil Survey (<http://websoilsurvey.sc.egov.usda.gov/App/WebSoilSurvey.aspx>)

Soil Type	Soil Name	Parent Material	Slopes	Erosion Hazard	Hydrologic Soils Group
16B	Harstine gravelly ashy sandy loam	Sandy glacial till on broad uplands	0 to 6	Slight	C
16C			6 to 15	Moderate	C
18C	Indianola loamy sand	Sandy glacial outwash	6 to 15	Moderate	A
21F	Kitsap/Indianola Complex	Glacial lake deposits	45 to 70	Severe	C/D



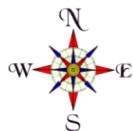
Not to Scale



Approximate Site Location

An excerpt from the draft *Geologic Map of the Gig Harbor 7.5-minute Quadrangle, Washington* by K.G. Troost, D.B. Booth, and R.E. Wells (in review)

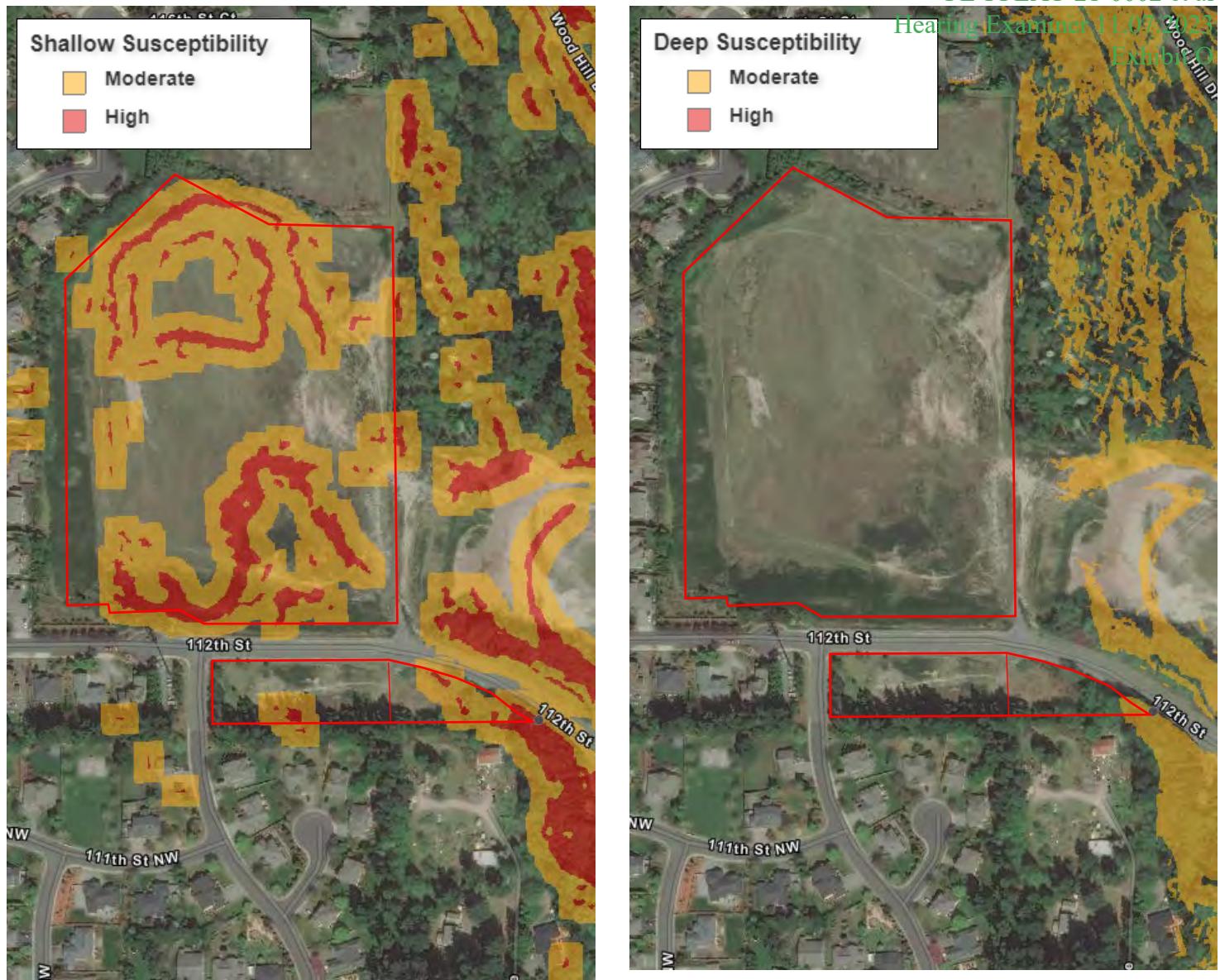
Qls	Landslide deposits
Qvr	Recessional outwash
Qvt	Glacial till
Qva	Advance outwash



Not to Scale

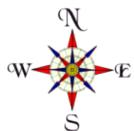
Geologic Map

Proposed Residential Plat
6302 – 112th Street
Gig Harbor, Washington

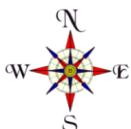
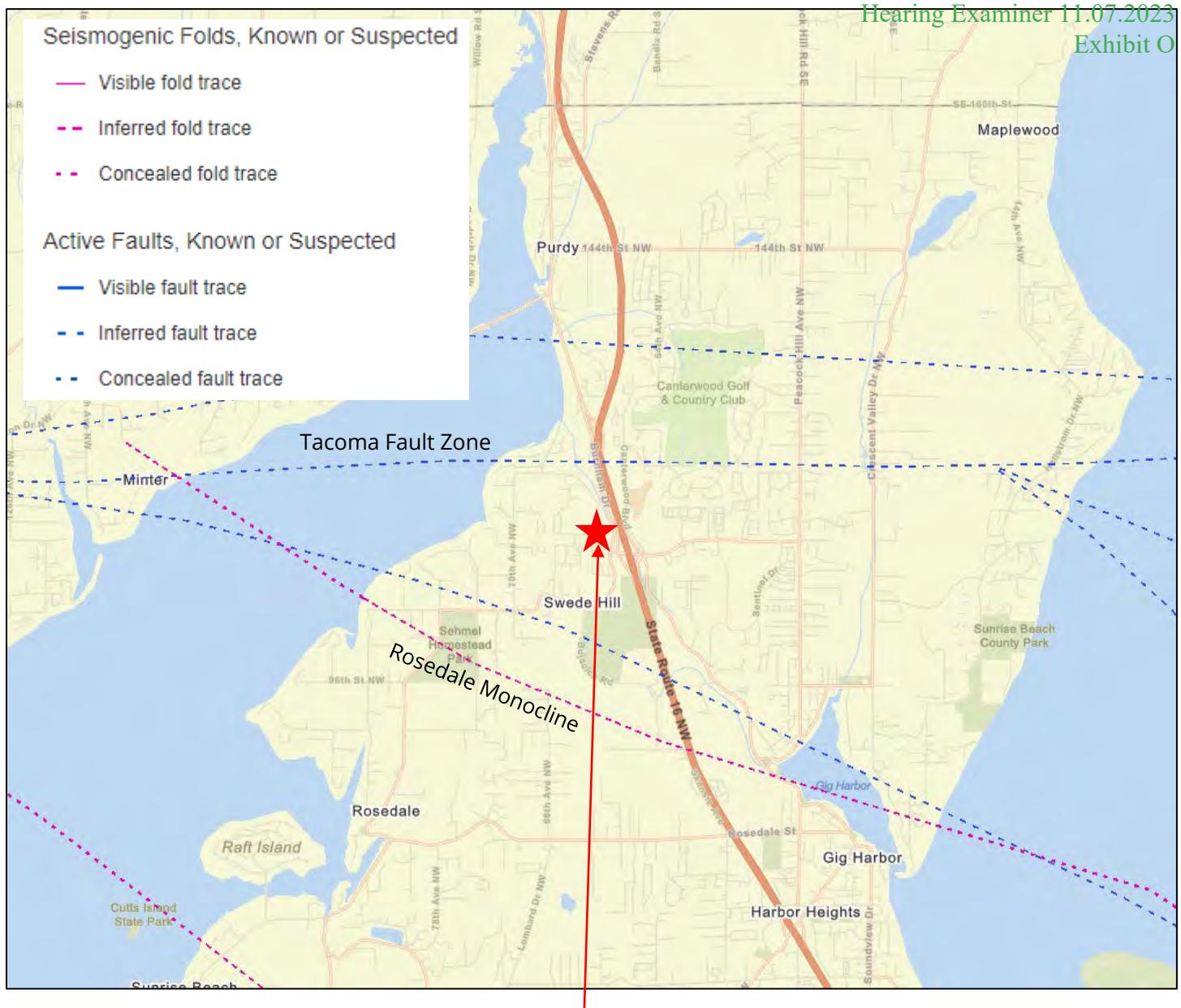


Approximate Site Location

Map obtained from Washington Interactive Geologic Information Portal Map (<https://geologyportal.dnr.wa.gov/>)



Not to Scale



Not to Scale

A44

PN: 0122253072, 0122253074, & 0122254092

Doc ID: Rush.SummitPointe.F

April 2022

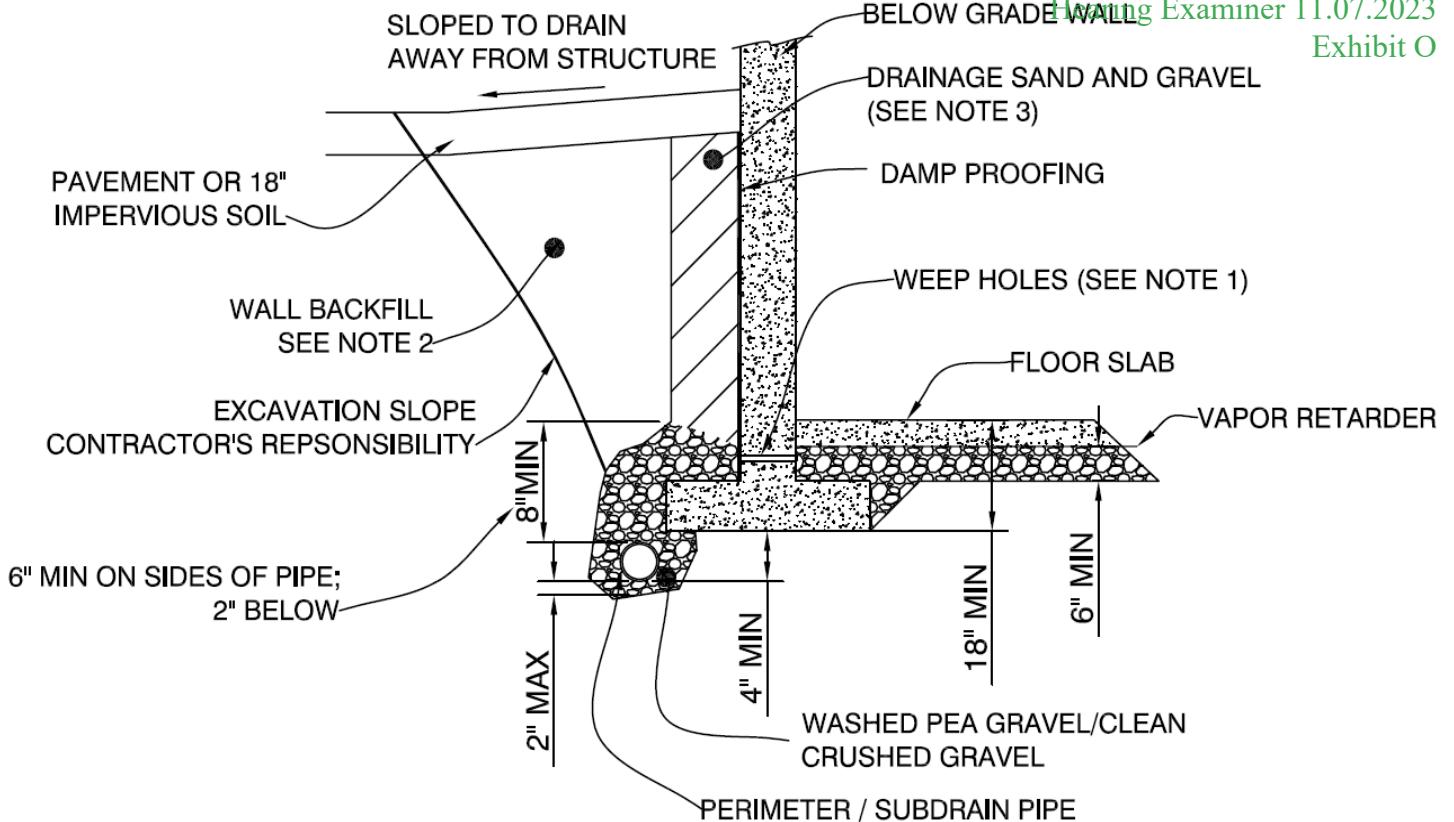
Figure 7

Fault Hazard Map

Proposed Residential Plat

6302 – 112th Street

Gig Harbor, Washington



Notes

1. Washed pea gravel/crushed rock beneath floor slab could be hydraulically connected to perimeter/subdrain pipe. Use of 1" diameter weep holes as shown is one applicable method. Crushed gravel should consist of 3/4" minus. Washed pea gravel should consist of 3/8" to No. 8 standard sieve.
2. Wall backfill should meet WSDOT Gravel Backfill for walls Specification 9-03-12(2).
3. Drainage sand and gravel backfill within 18" of wall should be compacted with hand-operated equipment. Heavy equipment should not be used for backfill, as such equipment operated near the wall could increase lateral earth pressures and possibly damage the wall. The table below presents the drainage sand and gravel gradation.
4. All wall back fill should be placed in layers not exceeding 4" loose thickness for light equipment and 8" for heavy equipment and should be densely compacted. Beneath paved or sidewalk areas, compact to at least 95% Modified Proctor maximum density (ASTM: 01557-70 Method C). In landscaping areas, compact to 90% minimum.
5. Drainage sand and gravel may be replaced with a geocomposite core sheet drain placed against the wall and connected to the subdrain pipe. The geocomposite core sheet should have a minimum transmissivity of 3.0 gallons/minute/foot when tested under a gradient of 1.0 according to ASTM 04716.
6. The subdrain should consist of 4" diameter (minimum), slotted or perforated plastic pipe meeting the requirements of AASHTO M 304; 1/8-inch maximum slot width; 3/16- to 3/8-inch perforated pipe holes in the lower half of pipe, with lower third segment unperforated for water flow; tight joints; sloped at a minimum of 6"/100' to drain; cleanouts to be provided at regular intervals.
7. Surround subdrain pipe with 8 inches (minimum) of washed pea gravel (2" below pipe" or 5/8" minus clean crushed gravel. Washed pea gravel to be graded from 3/8-inch to No.8 standard sieve.
8. See text for floor slab subgrade preparation.

Materials

Drainage Sand and Gravel

Sieve Size	% Passing by Weight
3/4"	100
No 4	28 - 56
No 8	20 - 50
No 50	3 - 12
No 100	0 - 2

3/4" Minus Crushed Gravel

Sieve Size	% Passing by Weight
3/4"	100
1/2"	75 - 100
1/4"	0 - 25
No 100	0 - 2
(by wet sieving)	(non-plastic)

Typical Wall Drainage & Backfill Detail

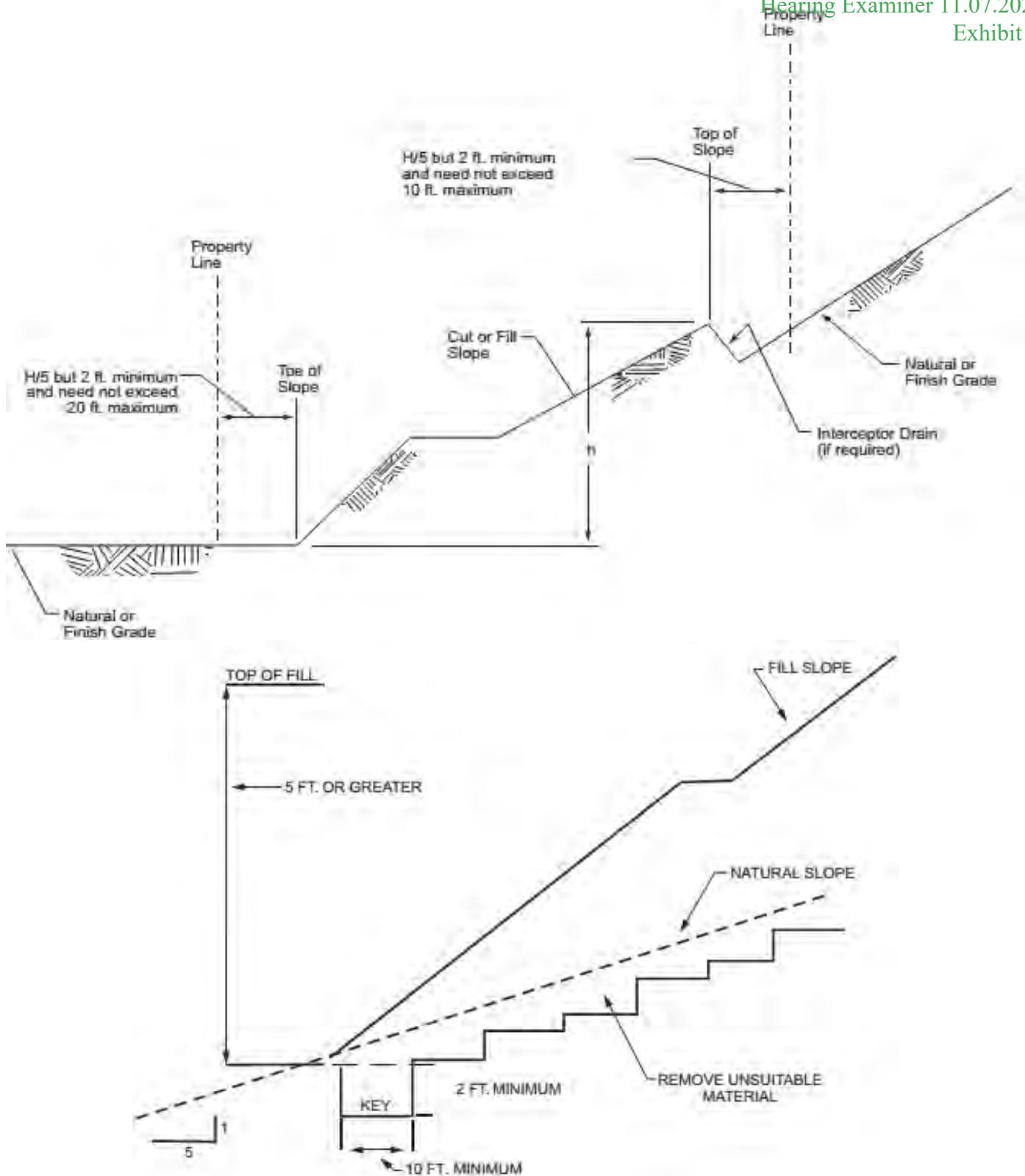
A45

Proposed Residential Plat

6302 - 112th Street

Gig Harbor, Washington

PN: 0122253072, 0122253074, & 0122254092



IBC Appendix J Detail

Proposed Residential Plat

6302 – 112th Street

Gig Harbor, Washington

PN: 0122253072, 0122253074, & 0122254092

Appendix A

Subsurface Explorations

SOIL CLASSIFICATION SYSTEM

Summit Pointe Preliminary Plat

PL-PPLAT-21-0002 et al

Hearing Examiner 11.07.2023

Exhibit O

MAJOR DIVISIONS			GROUP SYMBOL	GROUP NAME	
COARSE GRAINED SOILS More than 50% Retained on No. 200 Sieve	GRAVEL More than 50% Of Coarse Fraction Retained on No. 4 Sieve	CLEAN GRAVEL	GW	WELL-GRADED GRAVEL, FINE TO COARSE GRAVEL	
			GP	POORLY-GRADED GRAVEL	
		GRAVEL WITH FINES	GM	SILTY GRAVEL	
			GC	CLAYEY GRAVEL	
	SAND More than 50% Of Coarse Fraction Passes No. 4 Sieve	CLEAN SAND	SW	WELL-GRADED SAND, FINE TO COARSE SAND	
			SP	POORLY-GRADED SAND	
		SAND WITH FINES	SM	SILTY SAND	
			SC	CLAYEY SAND	
FINE GRAINED SOILS More than 50% Passes No. 200 Sieve	SILT AND CLAY Liquid Limit Less than 50	INORGANIC	ML	SILT	
			CL	CLAY	
		ORGANIC	OL	ORGANIC SILT, ORGANIC CLAY	
	SILT AND CLAY Liquid Limit 50 or more	INORGANIC	MH	SILT OF HIGH PLASTICITY, ELASTIC SILT	
			CH	CLAY OF HIGH PLASTICITY, FAT CLAY	
		ORGANIC	OH	ORGANIC CLAY, ORGANIC SILT	
	HIGHLY ORGANIC SOILS			PT	PEAT

NOTES:

1. Field classification is based on visual examination of soil in general accordance with ASTM D2488-90.
2. Soil classification using laboratory tests is based on ASTM D2487-90.
3. Description of soil density or consistency are based on interpretation of blow count data, visual appearance of soils, and or test data.

SOIL MOISTURE MODIFIERS:

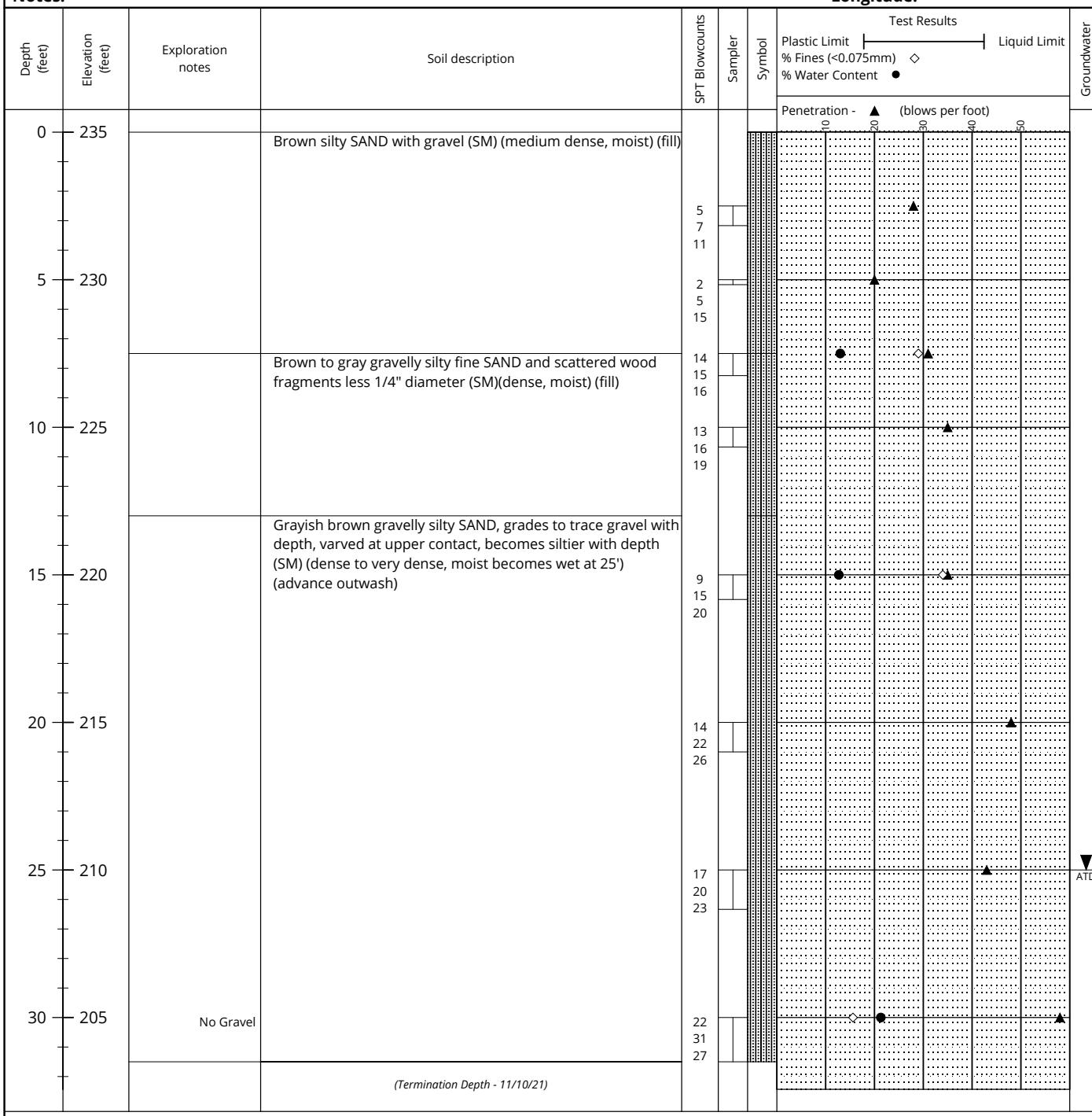
Dry-	Absence of moisture, dry to the touch
Moist-	Damp, but no visible water
Wet-	Visible free water or saturated, usually soil is obtained from below water table



Gig Harbor, Wa

1. Refer to log key for definition of symbols, abbreviations, and codes
2. USCS designation is based on visual manual classification and selected lab testing
3. Groundwater level, if indicated, is for the date shown and may vary
4. NE = Not Encountered
5. ATD = At Time of Drilling

Drilling Company: Boretec **Logged By:** NAF
Drilling Method: Hollow-stem auger **Drilling Date:** 11/10/21
Drilling Rig: EC95 **Datum:** NAVD 88
Sampler Type: Split-spoon **Elevation:** 235
Hammer Type: Cathead **Termination Depth:** 31.5
Hammer Weight: 140 lb **Latitude:**
Longitude:

Notes:



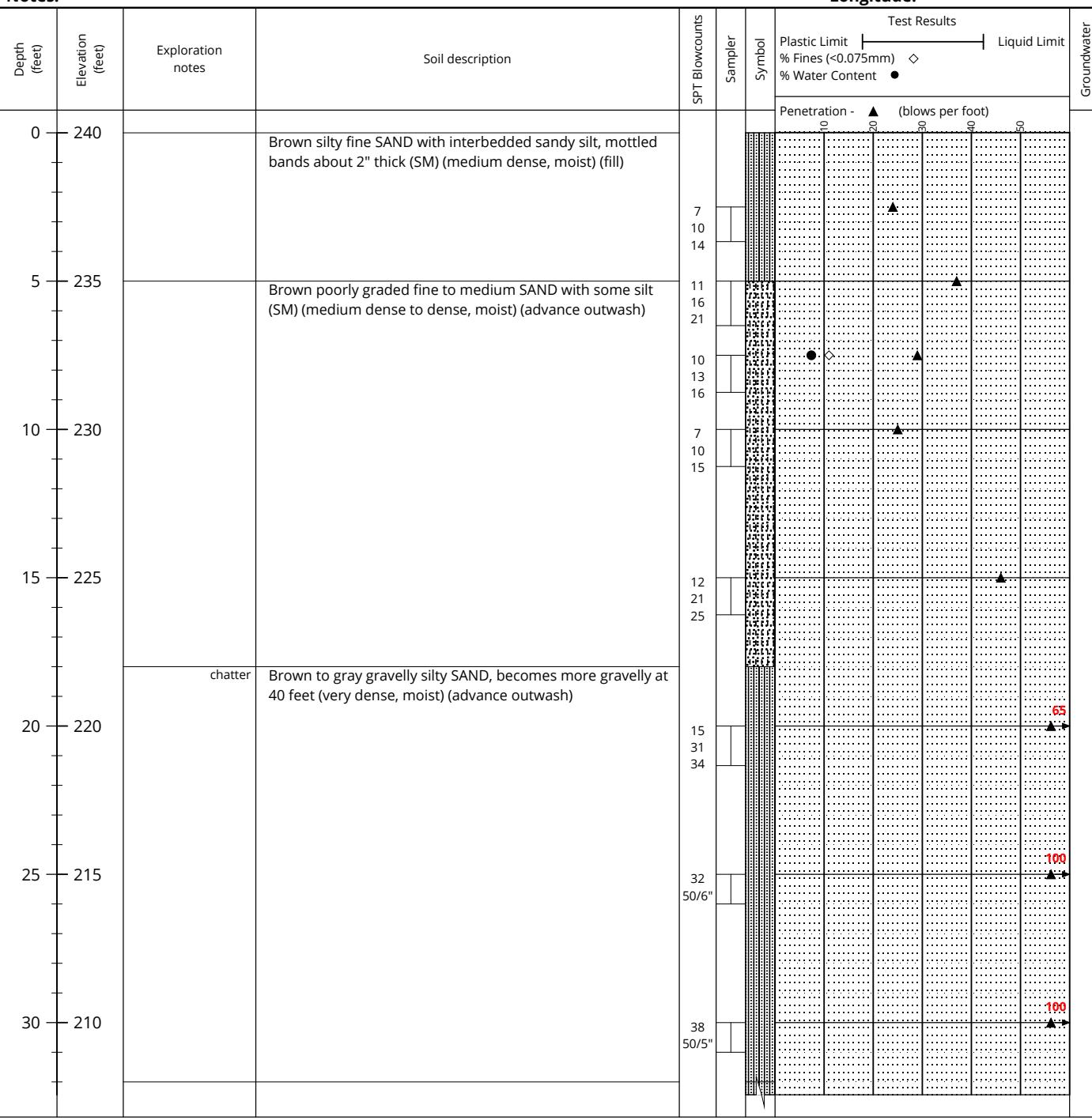
LOG OF BORING

Proposed Residential Plat

Gig Harbor, Wa

1. Refer to log key for definition of symbols, abbreviations, and codes
2. USCS designation is based on visual manual classification and selected lab testing
3. Groundwater level, if indicated, is for the date shown and may vary
4. NE = Not Encountered
5. ATD = At Time of Drilling

Drilling Company: Boretec **Logged By:** NAF
Drilling Method: Hollow-stem auger **Drilling Date:** 11/10/21
Drilling Rig: EC95 **Datum:** NAVD 88
Sampler Type: Split-spoon **Elevation:** 240
Hammer Type: Cathead **Termination Depth:** 41.5
Hammer Weight: 140 lb **Latitude:**
Longitude:

Notes:


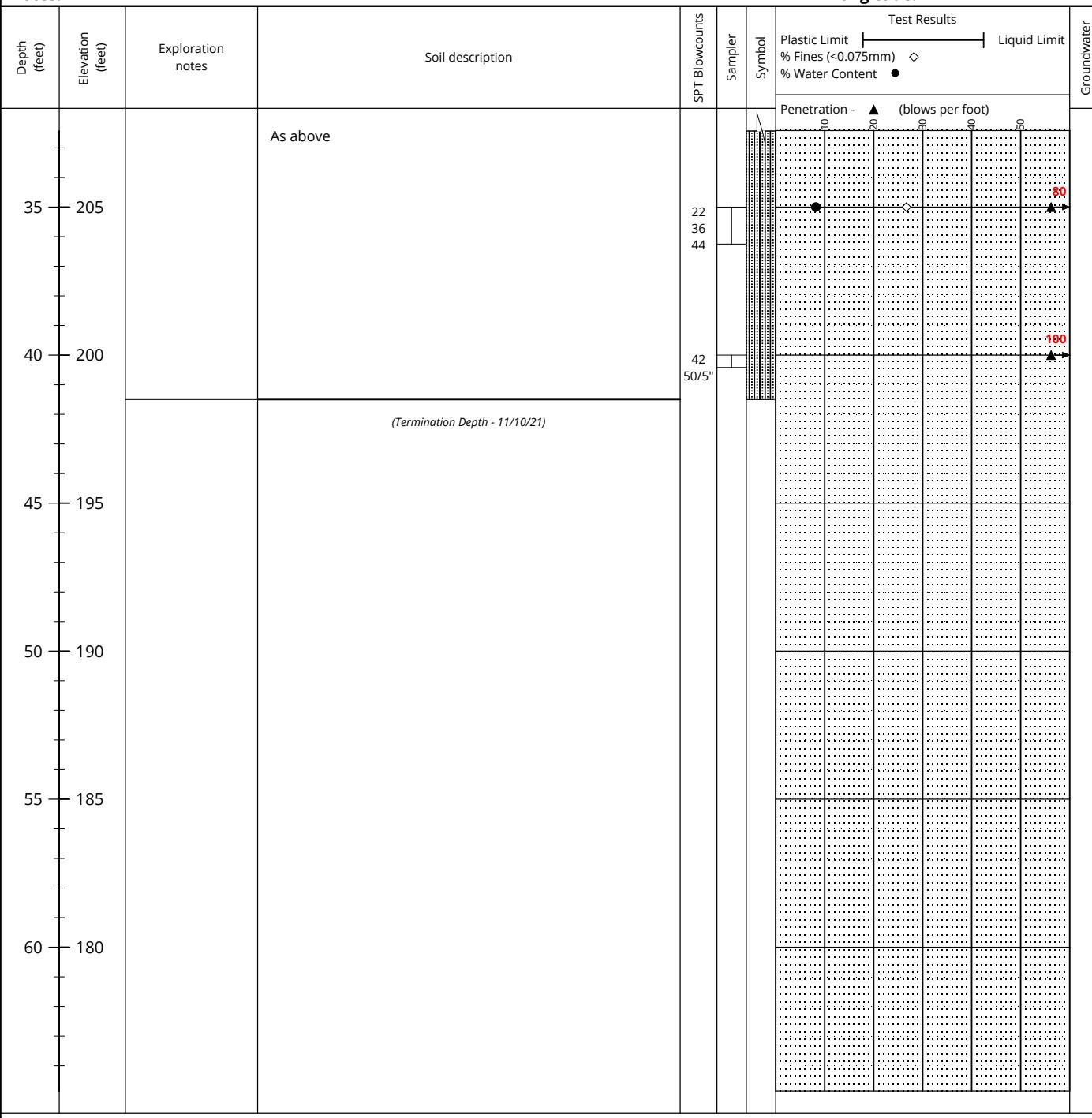


Gig Harbor, Wa

1. Refer to log key for definition of symbols, abbreviations, and codes
2. USCS designation is based on visual manual classification and selected lab testing
3. Groundwater level, if indicated, is for the date shown and may vary
4. NE = Not Encountered
5. ATD = At Time of Drilling

Drilling Company: Boretec **Logged By:** NAF
Drilling Method: Hollow-stem auger **Drilling Date:** 11/10/21
Drilling Rig: EC95 **Datum:** NAVD 88
Sampler Type: Split-spoon **Elevation:** 240
Hammer Type: Cathead **Termination Depth:** 41.5
Hammer Weight: 140 lb **Latitude:**

Notes:



A small icon consisting of a black square containing a grid of white dots, representing a soil type.

Silty sand

 Poorly graded sand with silt

JOB: Bush SummitPointe

FIG



LOG OF BORING

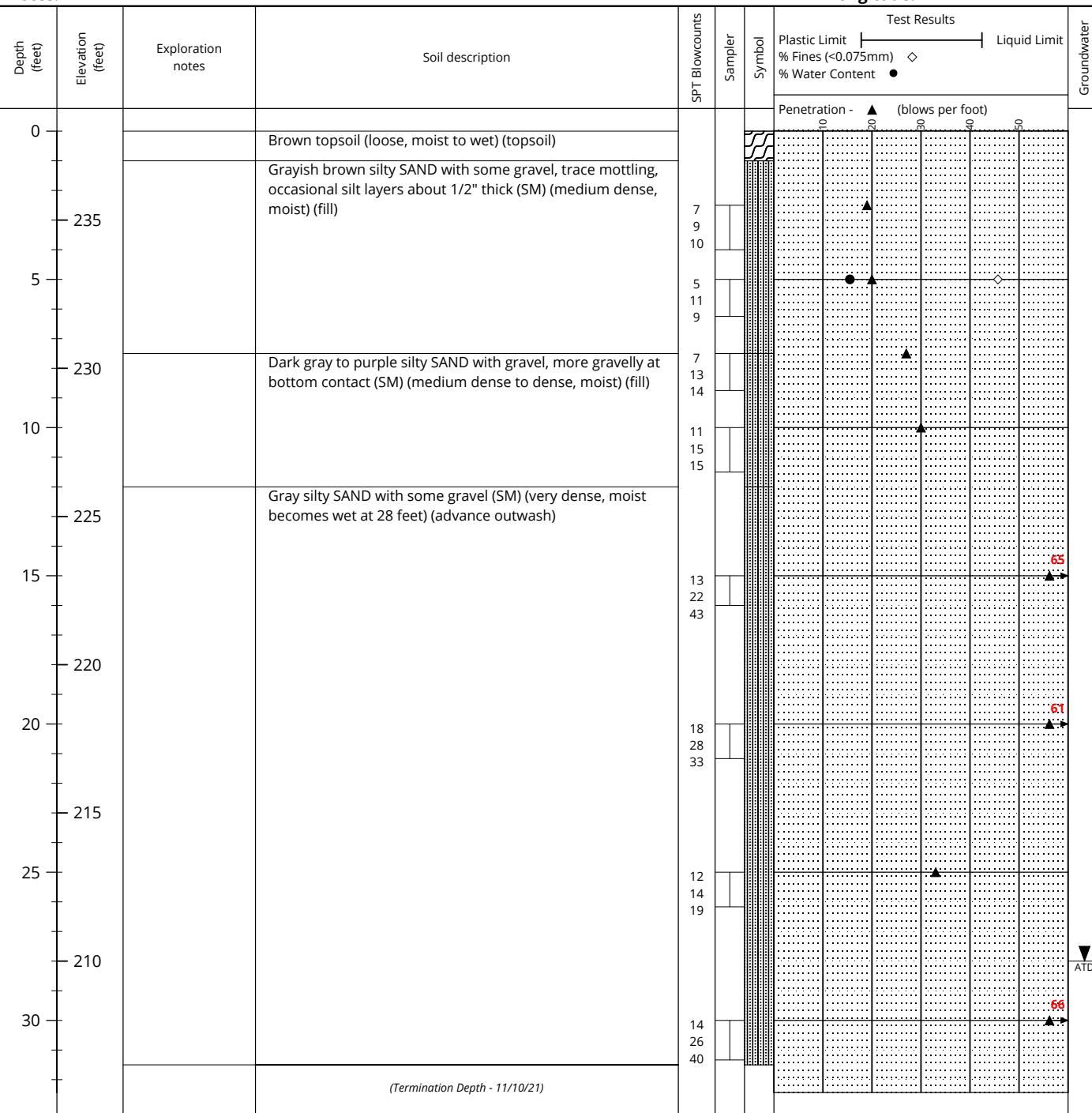
Proposed Residential Plat

Gig Harbor, Wa

1. Refer to log key for definition of symbols, abbreviations, and codes
2. USCS designation is based on visual manual classification and selected lab testing
3. Groundwater level, if indicated, is for the date shown and may vary
4. NE = Not Encountered
5. ATD = At Time of Drilling

Drilling Company: Boretec
Drilling Method: Hollow-stem auger
Drilling Rig: EC95
Sampler Type: Split-spoon
Hammer Type: Cathead
Hammer Weight: 140 lb
Logged By: NAF
Drilling Date: 11/10/21
Datum: NAVD 88
Elevation: 238
Termination Depth: 31.5
Latitude:

Notes:



 Low plasticity
organic silts

 Silty sand

Sheet 1 of 1

JOB: Rush.SummitPointe

FIG.

Test Pit TP-1

Location: East of lot 29

Approximate Elevation: 240'

Depth (ft)	Soil Type	Soil Description
0 - 6	--	Tan to brown silty SAND (loose to med dense, moist) (Fill)
6 - 12	--	Grey silty SAND (med dense, moist to damp) (Fill)
12 - 16	SM	Tan to grey silty SAND (med dense, moist) (outwash)
Terminated at 16 feet below ground surface (BGS). No mottling observed at the time of excavation. No caving observed at the time of excavation. No groundwater seepage observed at the time of excavation.		

Test Pit TP-2

Location: Front of lot 30

Approximate Elevation: 242'

Depth (ft)	Soil Type	Soil Description
0 - ¼	-	Topsoil/rootzone
¼ - 10	SM	Brown silty gravelly SAND with roots/organics and some cobbles (loose to med dense, moist) (Fill)
10 - 16	SM	Brown silty gravelly SAND with some cobbles (med dense to dense, moist) (outwash)
Terminated at 16 feet BGS. No mottling observed at the time of excavation. No caving observed at the time of excavation. No groundwater seepage observed at the time of excavation.		

Test Pit TP-3

Location: Front of lot 23

Approximate Elevation: 239'

Depth (ft)	Soil Type	Soil Description
0 - ¼	--	Topsoil/rootzone
¼ - 3	SM	Tan to grey silty gravelly SAND (loose to med dense, moist to wet) (Fill)
3 - 6	SM	Grey silty gravelly silty SAND (moist to wet) (Fill)
6 - 10	GM	Brown silty sandy GRAVEL some cobbles (med dense to dense, moist) (Fill)
10 - 15	SM	Bluish grey silty SAND (med dense, moist) (Fill)
Terminated at 16 feet BGS. No mottling observed at the time of excavation. Major caving observed in lower 12 feet at the time of excavation. No groundwater seepage observed at the time of excavation.		

Logged by: CJB

Excavated on: January 17, 2022

Test Pit TP-4

Location: Corner of lots 50, 51, 52
 Approximate Elevation: 244'

Depth (ft)	Soil Type	Soil Description
0 - 2	SM	Tan to bluish grey silty SAND (loose, moist) (fill)
2 - 15	GM	Brown silty sandy GRAVEL some organics (med dense, moist to wet) (fill)
Terminated at 15 feet (BGS). No mottling observed at the time of excavation. No caving observed at the time of excavation. Groundwater seepage observed at approximately 3 feet BGS at the time of excavation.		

Test Pit TP-5

Location: Front of lot 34
 Approximate Elevation: 248'

Depth (ft)	Soil Type	Soil Description
0 - 15	SM	Tan silty SAND (loose, moist) (recessional outwash)
Terminated at 15 feet BGS. Iron oxide staining observed at approximately 4 feet BGS. No caving observed at the time of excavation. Groundwater seepage observed at approximately 7 feet BGS at the time of excavation.		

Test Pit TP-6

Location: Border of lots 37 and 38
 Approximate Elevation: 254'

Depth (ft)	Soil Type	Soil Description
0 - 1	GM	Brown silty sandy GRAVEL (med dense, moist) (Fill)
1 - 6	GP	Bluish grey silty sandy GRAVEL (dense, moist) (Fill)
6 - 10	SM	Tan silty SAND (med dense, moist) (Fill)
10 - 15	GP	Bluish grey silty sandy GRAVEL (dense, moist) (advance outwash)
Terminated at 15 feet BGS. No mottling observed at the time of excavation. No caving observed at the time of excavation. No groundwater seepage observed at the time of excavation.		

Logged by: CJB

Excavated on: January 17, 2022



Test Pit Logs

Proposed Residential Plat
 6302 - 112th Street
 Gig Harbor, Washington
 PN: 0122253072, 0122253074, & 0122254092

DocID: Rush.SummitPointe.F | April 2022 | Figure A-6

Test Pit TP-7

Location: SW corner of lot 55
Approximate Elevation: 250'

Depth (ft)	Soil Type	Soil Description
0 - 3	GP	Brown silty sandy GRAVEL some roots and cobbles (med dense, moist) (Fill)
3 - 6	SM	Tan silty SAND (med dense, moist) (Fill)
6 - 11	SM	Bluish grey silty SAND (med dense, moist) (Fill)
11 - 15	SM	Tan silty SAND (med dense, moist) (outwash)

Terminated at 15 feet BGS.
No mottling observed at the time of excavation.
No caving observed at the time of excavation.
No groundwater seepage observed at the time of excavation.

Test Pit TP-8

Location: Border of 46 and 47
Approximate Elevation: 246'

Depth (ft)	Soil Type	Soil Description
0 - 4	SM	Tan silty SAND (loose, moist) (Fill)
4 - 10	ML	Tan sandy SILT (med stiff, moist) (Fill)
10 - 15	SM	Tan silty SAND (med dense, moist) (recessional outwash)

Terminated at 15 feet BGS.
Iron oxide staining observed at approximately 4 feet BGS
No caving observed at the time of excavation.
No groundwater seepage observed at the time of excavation.

Test Pit TP-9

Location: Border of lots 18 and 19
Approximate Elevation: 242'

Depth (ft)	Soil Type	Soil Description
0 - 8	SM	Tan silty SAND (med dense, moist) (Fill)
8 - 10	ML	Tan sandy SILT (med dense, moist) (Fill)
10 - 12	SM	Tan silty SAND (med dense, moist) (Fill)
12 - 15	GM	Brown silty sandy GRAVEL (very dense, moist to damp)(advance outwash)

Terminated at 15 feet below ground surface (BGS).
No mottling observed at the time of excavation.
No caving observed at the time of excavation.
No groundwater seepage observed at the time of excavation.

Logged by: CJB

Excavated on: January 17, 2022



4809 Pacific Hwy. E. | Fife, WA 98424 | 253.896.1011 | www.georesources.rocks

Test Pit Logs

Proposed Residential Plat
6302 – 112th Street
A55 Gig Harbor, Washington
PN: 0122253072, 0122253074, & 0122254092

Test Pit TP-10

Location: Eastern edge of lot 15

Approximate Elevation: 247'

Depth (ft)	Soil Type	Soil Description
0 - 1	GM	Brown silty sandy GRAVEL (med dense, moist) (Fill)
1 - 2	GM	Grey silty sandy GRAVEL (med dense, moist) (Fill)
2 - 14	SM	Brown to tan silty SAND (med dense, moist) (Fill)
14 - 15	ML	Orangish tan sandy SILT (med dense, moist) (recessional outwash)

Terminated at 15 feet below ground surface (BGS).
 Iron oxide staining observed at approximately 14 feet BGS.
 No caving observed at the time of excavation.
 No groundwater seepage observed at the time of excavation.

Test Pit TP-11

Location: Front of lot 12

Approximate Elevation: 252'

Depth (ft)	Soil Type	Soil Description
0 - 5	GM	Brown silty sandy GRAVEL (med dense, moist) (Fill)
5 - 8	SM	Bluish grey silty SAND (med dense, moist) (Fill)
8 - 9	ML	Tan sandy SILT (med dense, moist) (Fill)
9 - 15	SM	Tan silty SAND (med dense, moist) (recessional outwash)

Terminated at 15 feet BGS.
 No mottling observed at the time of excavation.
 Caving observed in the lower 6 feet at the time of excavation.
 Groundwater seepage observed at 4 and 7 feet BGS at the time of excavation.

Test Pit TP-12

Location: Center of lot 2

Approximate Elevation: 254'

Depth (ft)	Soil Type	Soil Description
0 - 5	GM	Grey silty sandy GRAVEL (med dense, moist) (Fill)
5 - 9	SM	Tan to grey silty SAND (med dense, moist) (Fill)
9 - 10	--	Dark brown sandy SILT (med dense, moist) (Fill)
10 - 11	GP	Tan to grey silty gravelly SAND/sandy GRAVEL (dense, moist) (advance outwash)

Terminated at 11 feet BGS.
 No mottling observed at the time of excavation.
 Caving observed in the lower 5 feet at the time of excavation.
 Groundwater seepage observed at 8 feet BGS at the time of excavation.

Logged by: CJB

Excavated on: January 17, 2022

Test Pit TP-13

Location: Border of lots 4 and 5

Approximate Elevation: 262'

Depth (ft)	Soil Type	Soil Description
0 - 8	GP	Tan to grey silty sandy GRAVEL (med dense, moist to wet) (Fill)
8 - 10	GP	Grey silty sandy GRAVEL (dense, moist to wet) (advance outwash)
10 - 12	SM	Tan silty gravelly SAND/sandy GRAVEL (dense, moist) (advance outwash)
Terminated at 12 feet below ground surface (BGS). Iron oxide staining observed at approximately 7 feet BGS. Minor caving in the lower 4 feet observed at the time of excavation. Groundwater seepage observed at 8 feet BGS at the time of excavation.		

Test Pit TP-14

Location: Border of lots 7 and 8

Approximate Elevation: 272'

Depth (ft)	Soil Type	Soil Description
0 - 8	SM	Grey to tan silty gravelly SAND (med dense, moist to damp) (Fill)
8 - 9	SM	Bluish grey silty SAND (med dense, moist) (advance outwash)
9 - 14	SM	Bluish grey silty gravelly SAND/sandy GRAVEL (dense, moist) (advance outwash)
Terminated at 14 feet below ground surface (BGS). Iron oxide staining observed at approximately 8 feet BGS. No caving observed at the time of excavation. Groundwater seepage observed at 7 feet BGS at the time of excavation.		

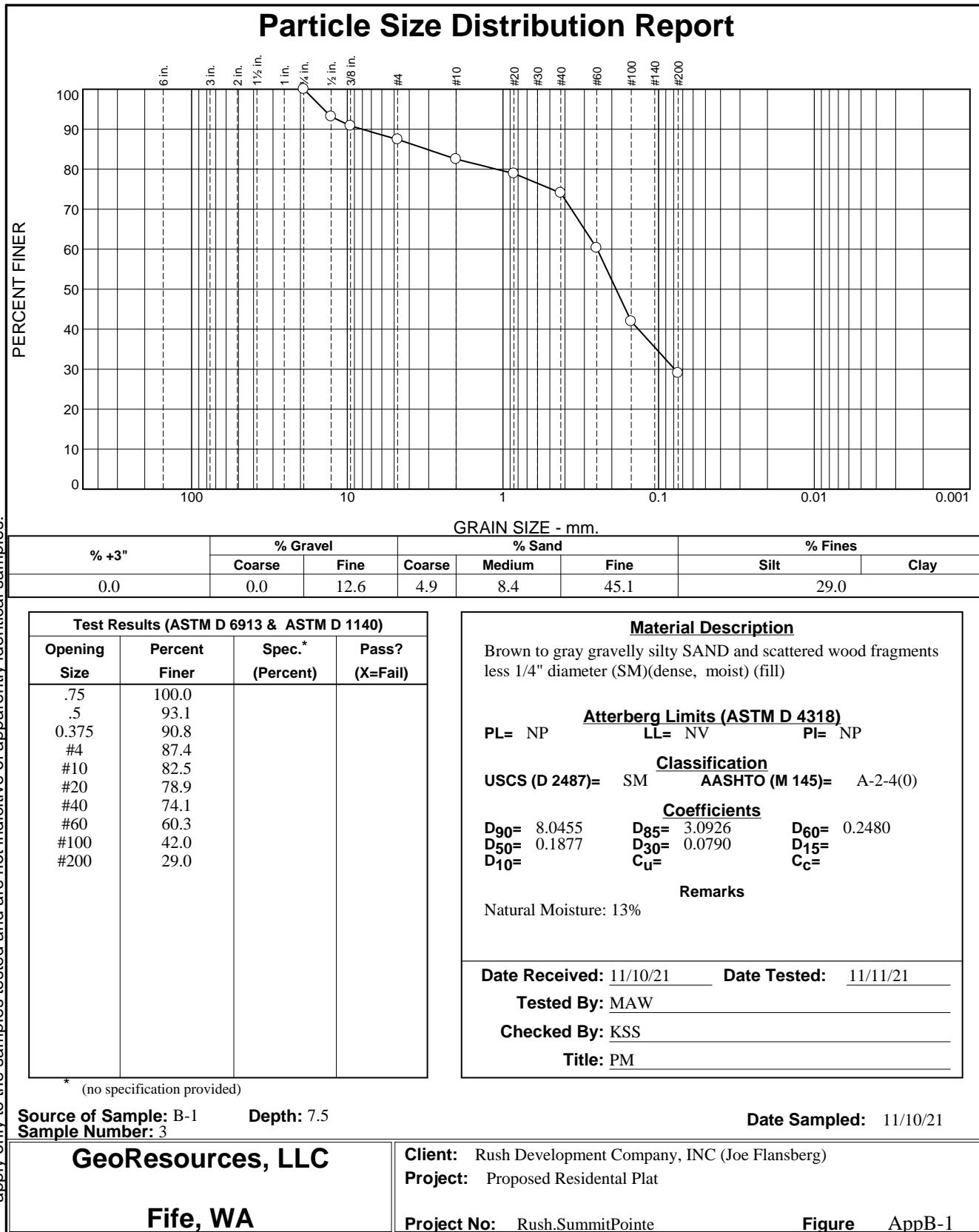
Logged by: CJB

Excavated on: January 17, 2022

Appendix B

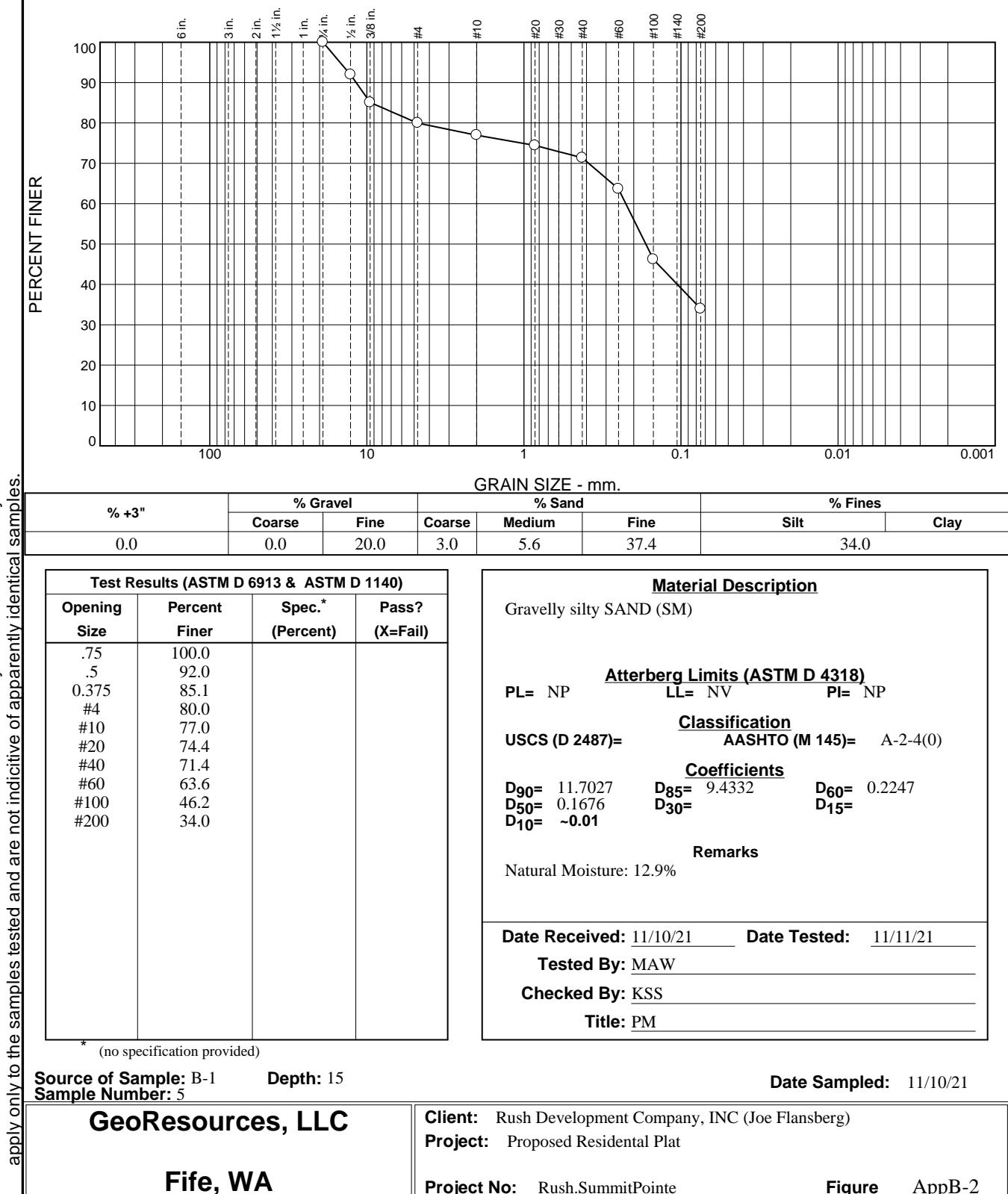
Laboratory Test Results

Particle Size Distribution Report



Tested By: _____ Checked By: _____

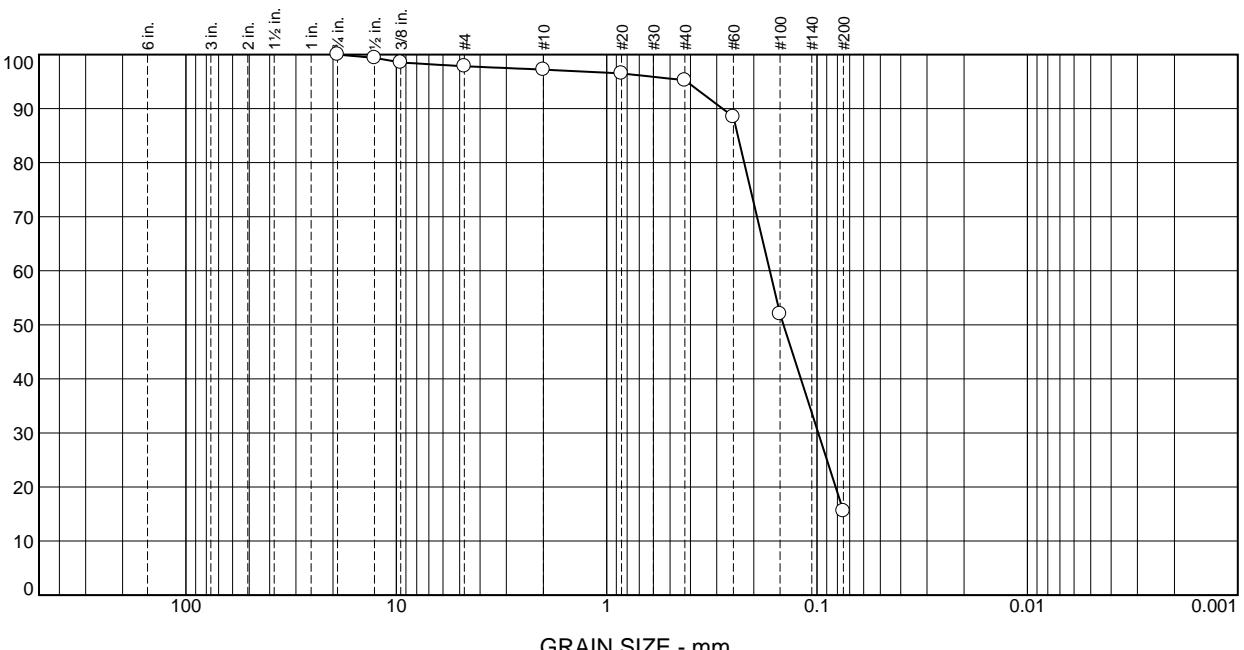
Particle Size Distribution Report



These results are for the exclusive use of the client for whom they were obtained. They apply only to the samples tested and are not indicative of apparently identical samples.

Tested By: _____ Checked By: _____

Particle Size Distribution Report



These results are for the exclusive use of the client for whom they were obtained. They apply only to the samples tested and are not indicative of apparently identical samples.

Test Results (ASTM D 6913 & ASTM D 1140)

Opening Size	Percent Finer	Spec.* (Percent)	Pass? (X=Fail)
.75	100.0		
.5	99.4		
0.375	98.5		
#4	97.8		
#10	97.2		
#20	96.5		
#40	95.3		
#60	88.5		
#100	52.0		
#200	15.6		

* (no specification provided)

Source of Sample: B-1 Depth: 30
Sample Number: 8

Date Sampled: 11/10/21

GeoResources, LLC

Fife, WA

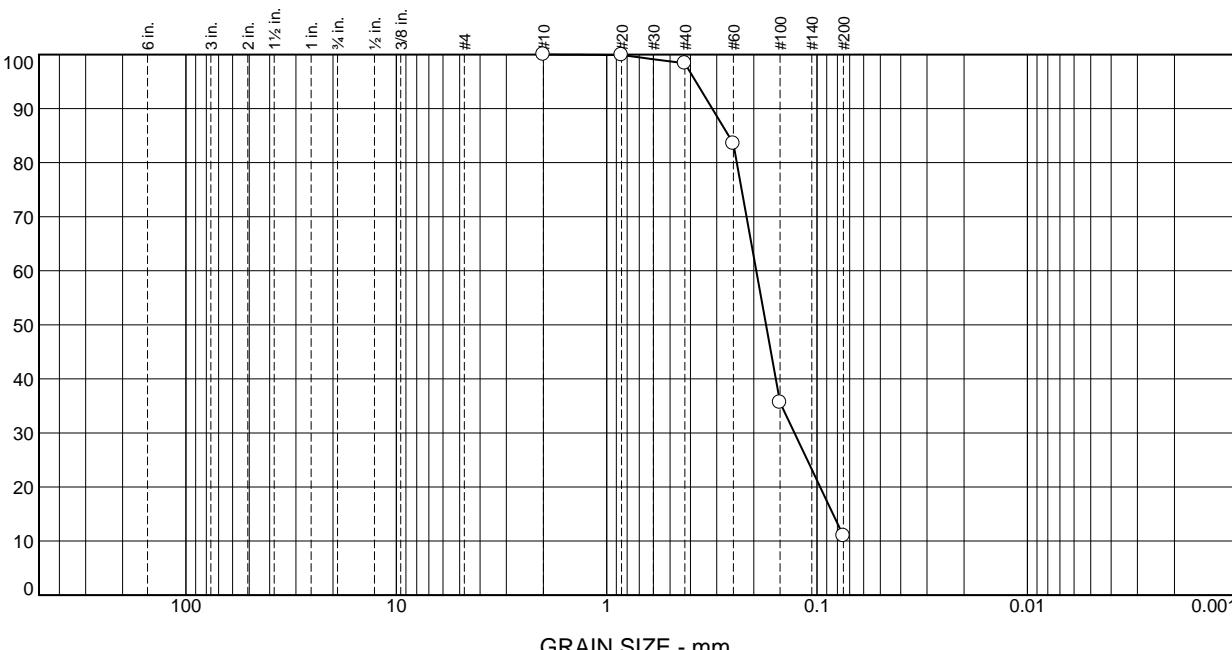
Client: Rush Development Company, INC (Joe Flansberg)
Project: Proposed Residential Plat

Project No: Rush.SummitPointe

Figure AppB-3

Tested By: _____ Checked By: _____

Particle Size Distribution Report



Test Results (ASTM D 6913 & ASTM D 1140)			
Opening Size	Percent Finer	Spec.* (Percent)	Pass? (X=Fail)
#10	100.0		
#20	99.9		
#40	98.4		
#60	83.5		
#100	35.6		
#200	11.0		

* (no specification provided)

Source of Sample: B-2 Depth: 7.5
Sample Number: 3

Date Sampled: 11/10/21

GeoResources, LLC

Fife, WA

Client: Rush Development Company, INC (Joe Flansberg)
Project: Proposed Residential Plat

Project No: Rush.SummitPointe

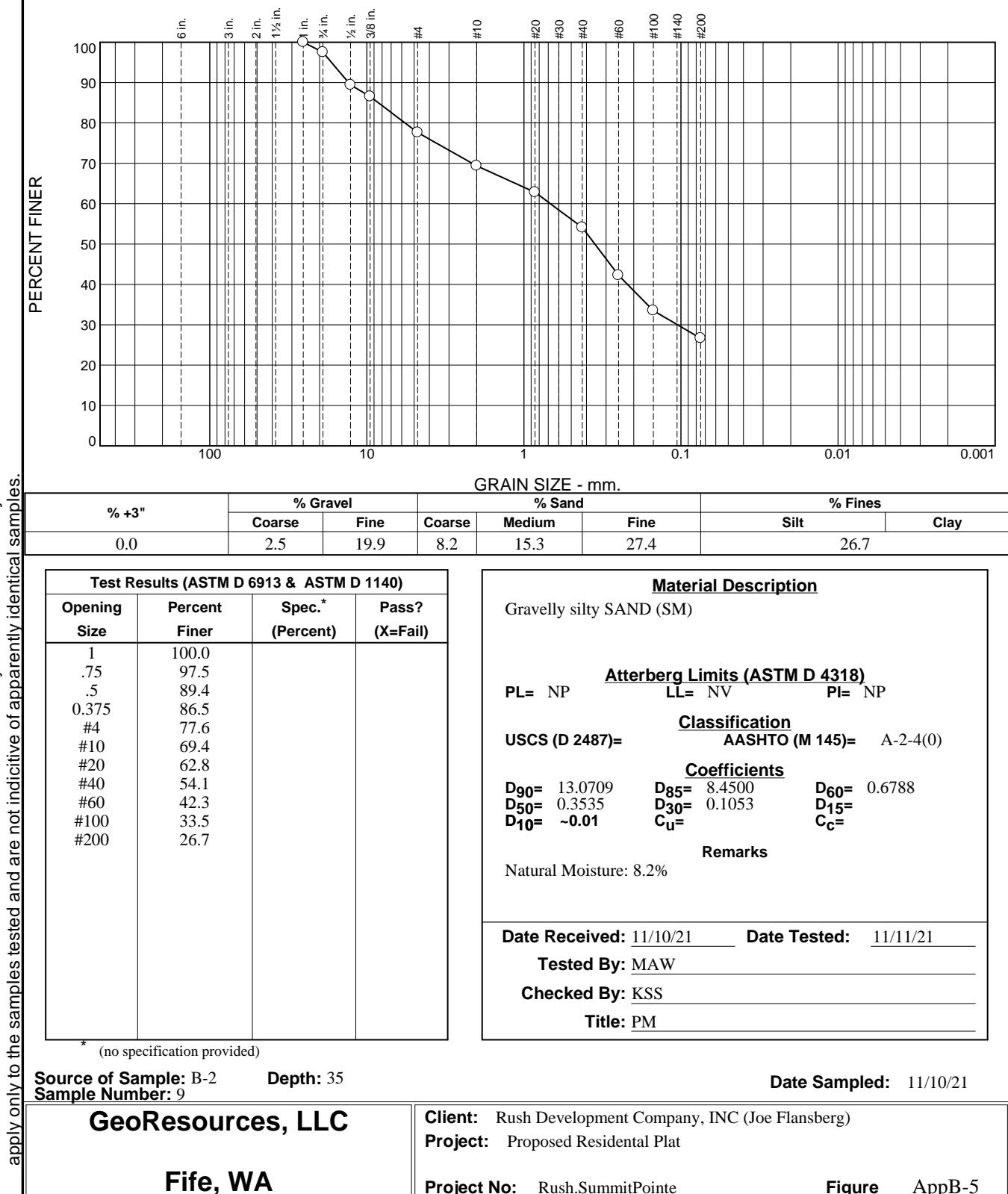
Figure AppB-4

These results are for the exclusive use of the client for whom they were obtained. They apply only to the samples tested and are not indicative of apparently identical samples.

Material Description		
Poorly graded SAND with some silt (SP-SM)		
PL= NP	Atterberg Limits (ASTM D 4318)	PI= NP
	LL= NV	
Classification		
USCS (D 2487)=	SP-SM	AASHTO (M 145)= A-2-4(0)
Coefficients		
D ₉₀ = 0.3151	D ₈₅ = 0.2635	D ₆₀ = 0.1945
D ₅₀ = 0.1748	D ₃₀ = 0.1280	D ₁₅ = 0.0840
D ₁₀ = ~0.07		
Remarks		
Natural Moisture: 7.4%		
Date Received: 11/10/21 Date Tested: 11/11/21		
Tested By: MAW		
Checked By: KSS		
Title: PM		

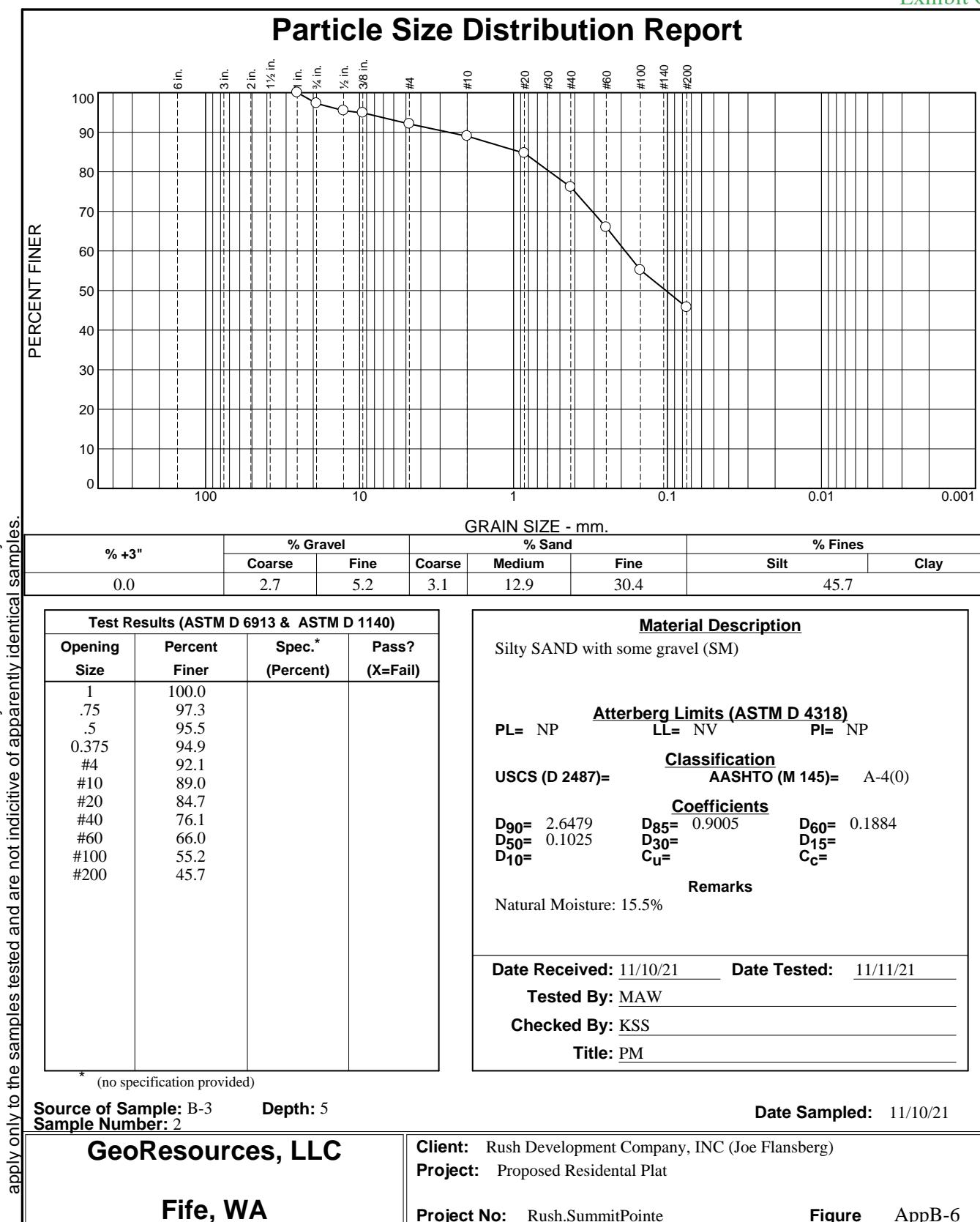
Tested By: _____ Checked By: _____

Particle Size Distribution Report

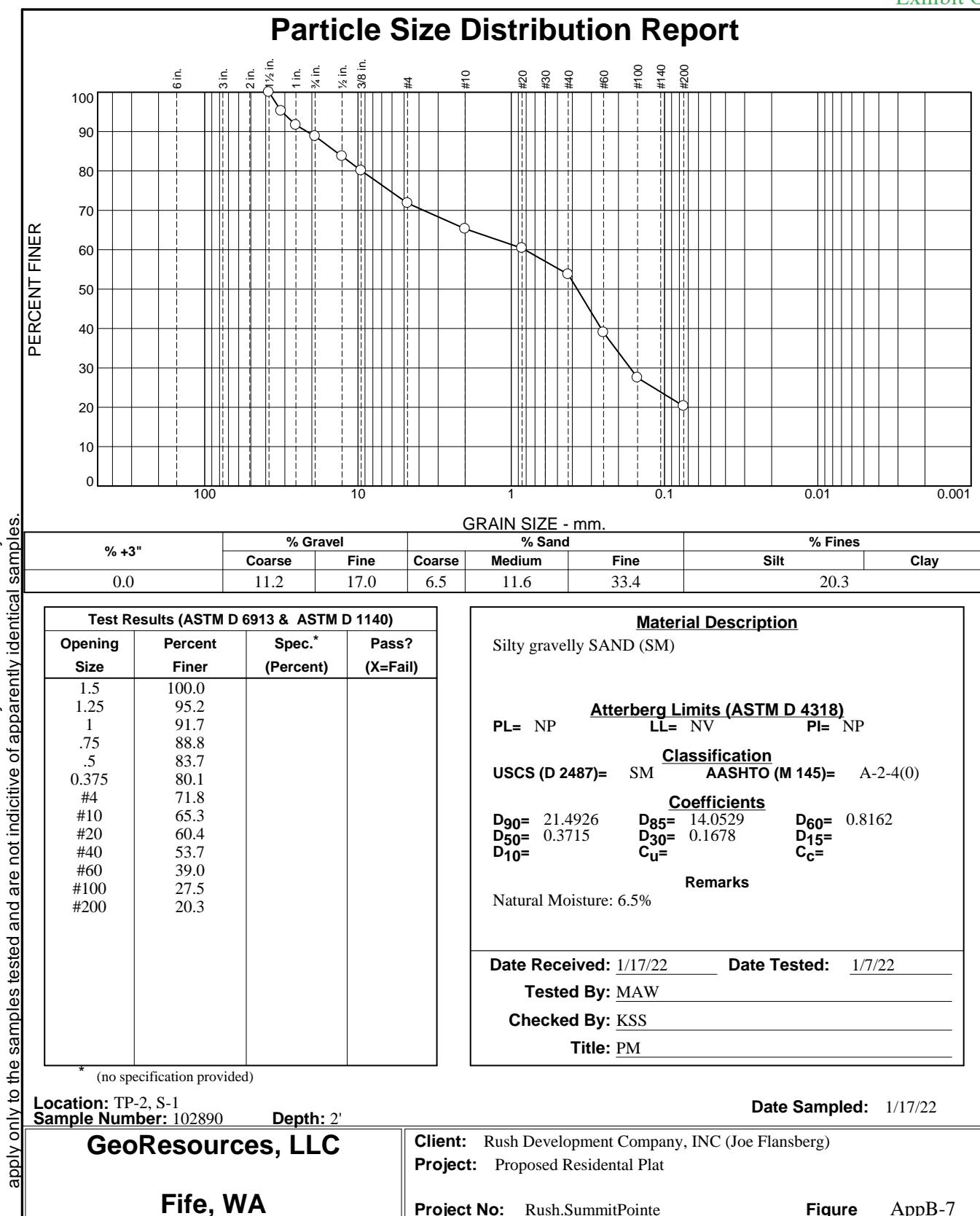


Tested By: _____ Checked By: _____

Particle Size Distribution Report

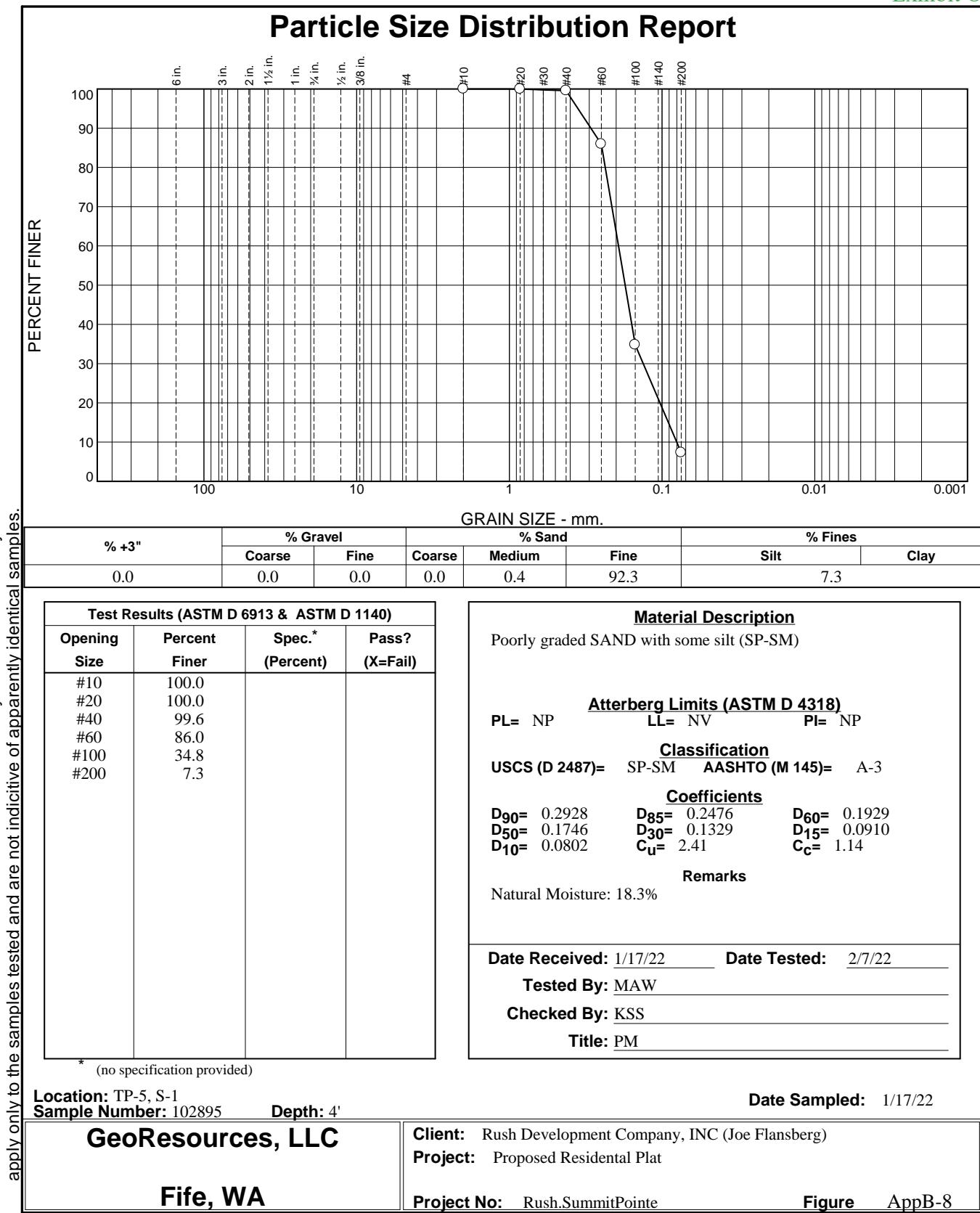


Particle Size Distribution Report

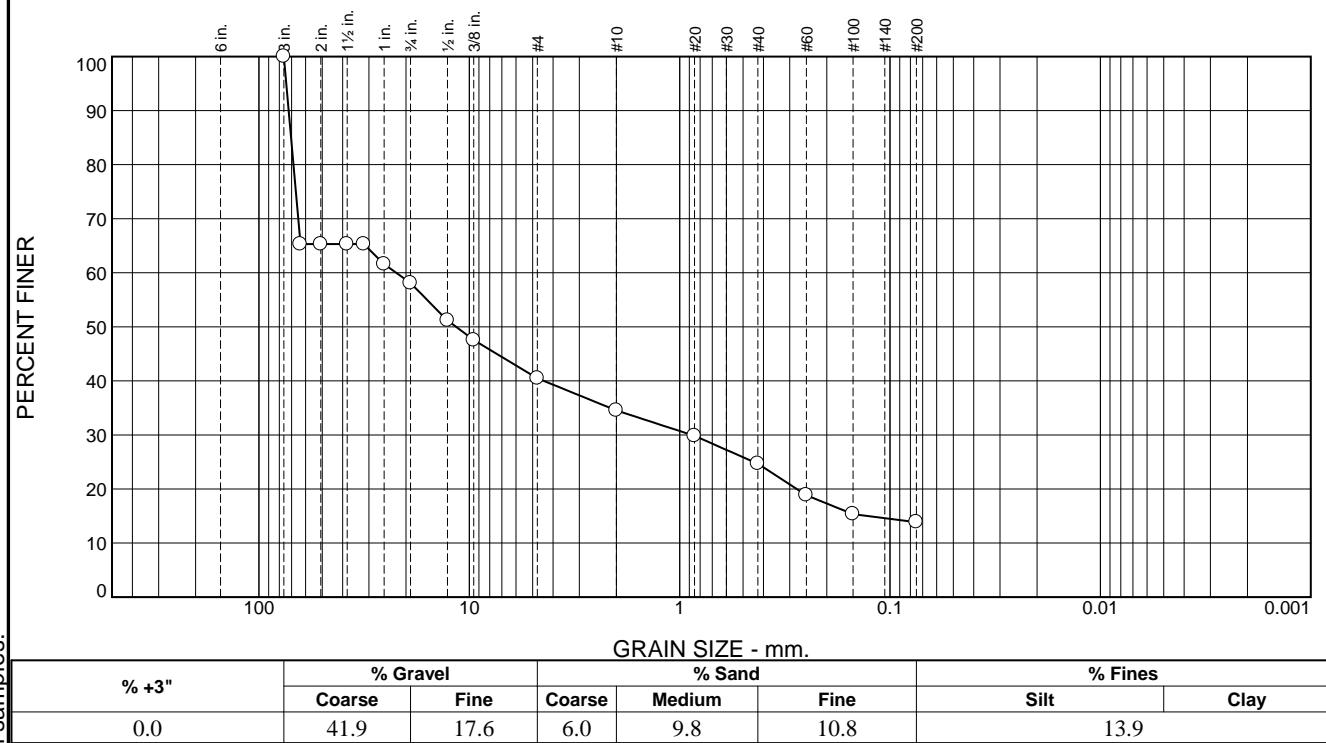


Tested By: _____ Checked By: _____

Particle Size Distribution Report



Particle Size Distribution Report



Test Results (ASTM D 6913 & ASTM D 1140)			
Opening Size	Percent Finer	Spec.* (Percent)	Pass? (X=Fail)
3.0	100.0		
2.5	65.3		
2.0	65.3		
1.5	65.3		
1.25	65.3		
1	61.6		
.75	58.1		
.5	51.2		
0.375	47.5		
#4	40.5		
#10	34.5		
#20	29.8		
#40	24.7		
#60	18.8		
#100	15.3		
#200	13.9		

* (no specification provided)

Material Description	
Silty sandy GRAVEL (GM)	
PL= NP	Atterberg Limits (ASTM D 4318)
	LL= NV PI= NP
	Classification
USCS (D 2487)= GM	AASHTO (M 145)= A-1-a
	Coefficients
D ₉₀ = 72.2998	D ₈₅ = 70.4252
D ₅₀ = 11.5717	D ₃₀ = 0.8763
D ₁₀ =	D ₁₅ = 0.1276
C _u =	C _c =
Remarks	
Natural Moisture: 2.8%	
Date Received: 1/17/22 Date Tested: MAW	
Tested By: 2/7/22	
Checked By: KSS	
Title: PM	

These results are for the exclusive use of the client for whom they were obtained. They apply only to the samples tested and are not indicative of apparently identical samples.

Location: TP-9, S-1
Sample Number: 120902

Depth: 12'

Date Sampled: 1/17/22

GeoResources, LLC

Fife, WA

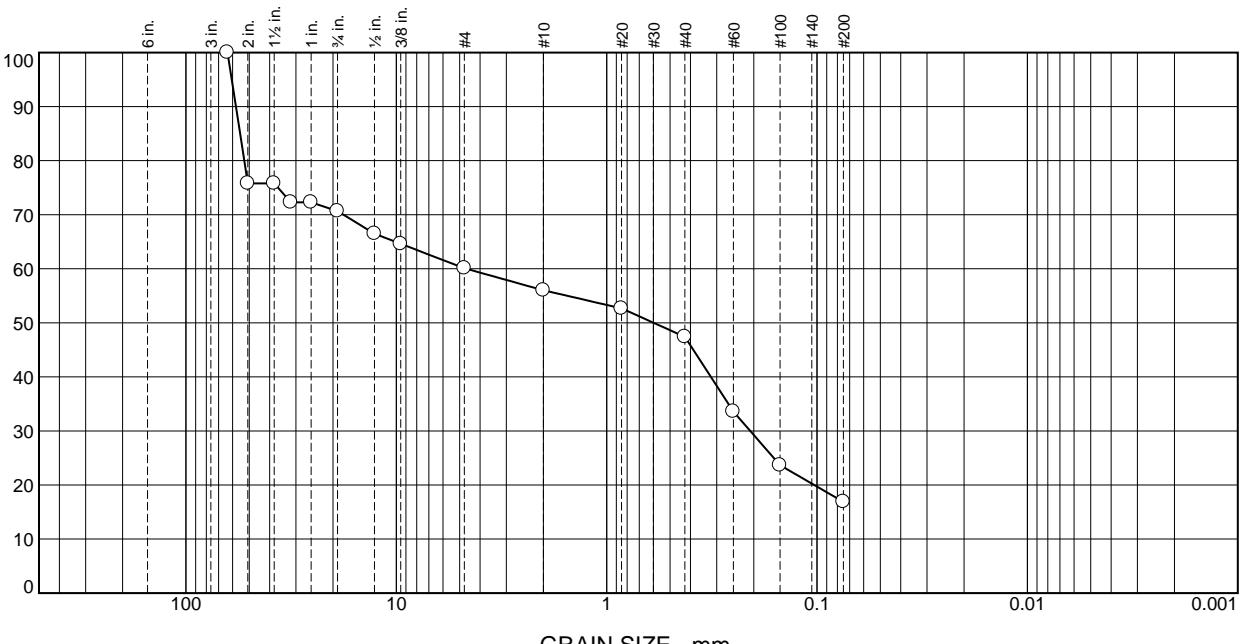
Client: Rush Development Company, INC (Joe Flansberg)
Project: Proposed Residential Plat

Project No: Rush.SummitPointe

Figure AppB-9

Tested By: _____ Checked By: _____

Particle Size Distribution Report



These results are for the exclusive use of the client for whom they were obtained. They apply only to the samples tested and are not indicative of apparently identical samples.

% +3"	% Gravel		% Sand			% Fines	
	Coarse	Fine	Coarse	Medium	Fine	Silt	Clay
0.0	29.3	10.6	4.1	8.6	30.5		16.9

Test Results (ASTM D 6913 & ASTM D 1140)			
Opening Size	Percent Finer	Spec.* (Percent)	Pass? (X=Fail)
2.5	100.0		
2.0	75.8		
1.5	75.8		
1.25	72.3		
1	72.3		
.75	70.7		
.5	66.5		
0.375	64.6		
#4	60.1		
#10	56.0		
#20	52.7		
#40	47.4		
#60	33.6		
#100	23.7		
#200	16.9		

* (no specification provided)

Material Description		
Silty gravel SAND (SM)		
PL= NP	Atterberg Limits (ASTM D 4318)	PI= NP
	LL= NV	
	AASHTO (M 145)=	A-1-b
Classification		
USCS (D 2487)=	SM	
Coefficients		
D ₉₀ = 57.9077	D ₈₅ = 55.2990	D ₆₀ = 4.6457
D ₅₀ = 0.5977	D ₃₀ = 0.2078	D ₁₅ =
D ₁₀ =	C _u =	C _c =
Remarks		
Natural Moisture: 5.2%		
Date Received: 1/17/22 Date Tested: 2/7/22		
Tested By: MAW		
Checked By: KSS		
Title: PM		

Location: TP-14, S-2
Sample Number: 102910

Depth: 10'

Date Sampled: 1/17/22

GeoResources, LLC

Fife, WA

Client: Rush Development Company, INC (Joe Flansberg)
Project: Proposed Residential Plat

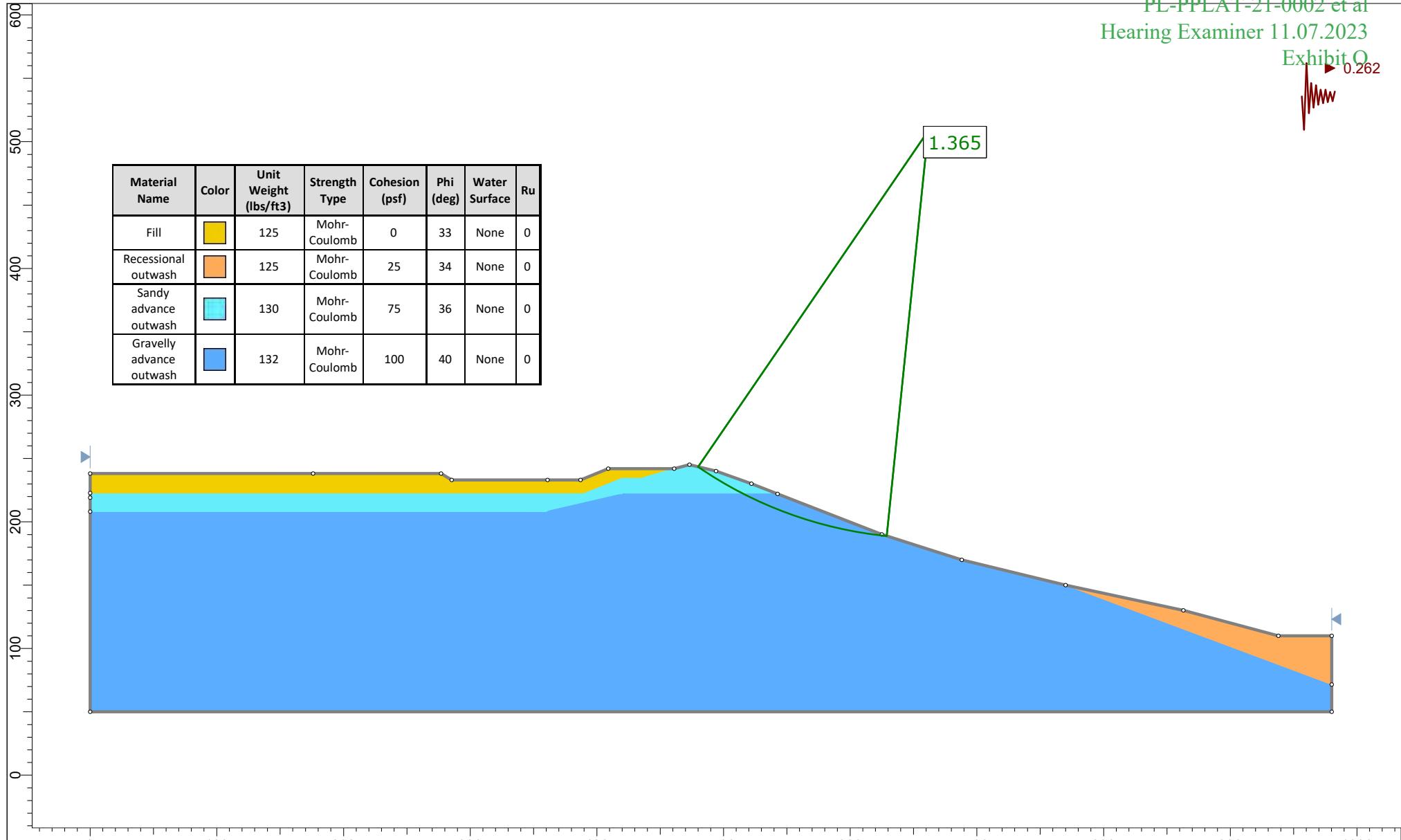
Project No: Rush.SummitPointe

Figure AppB-10

Tested By: _____ Checked By: _____

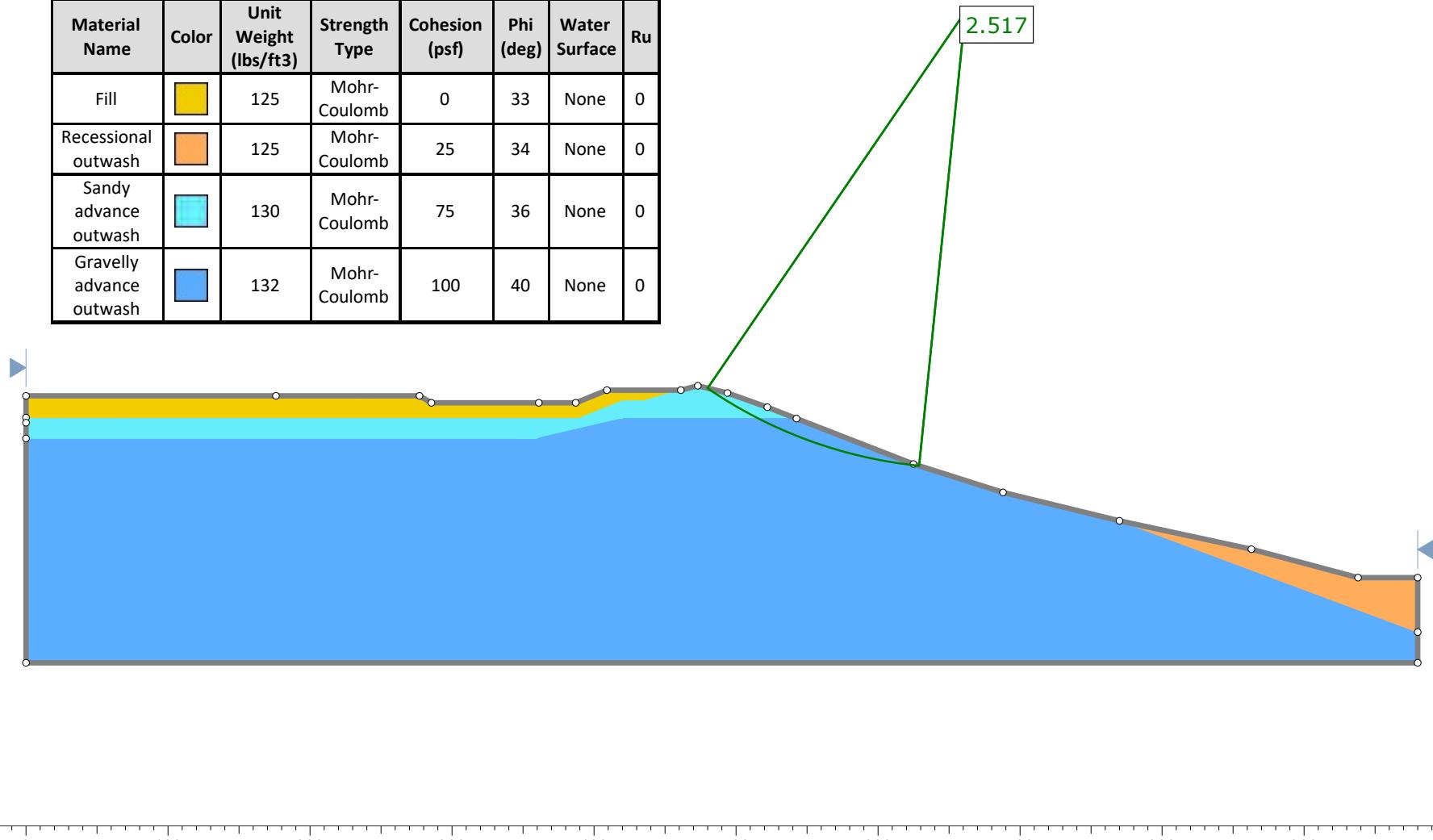
Appendix C

Slope Stability Analyses

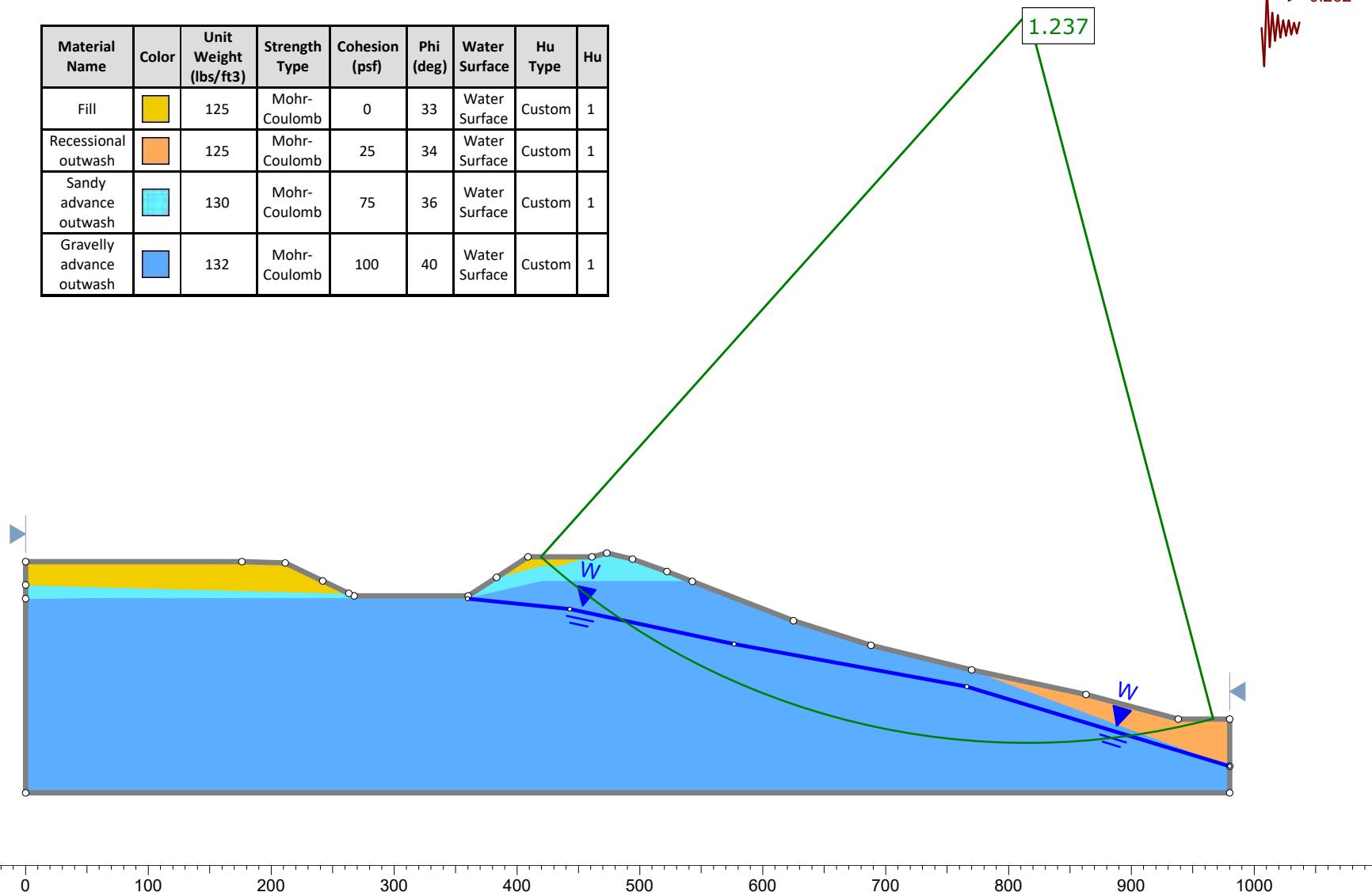
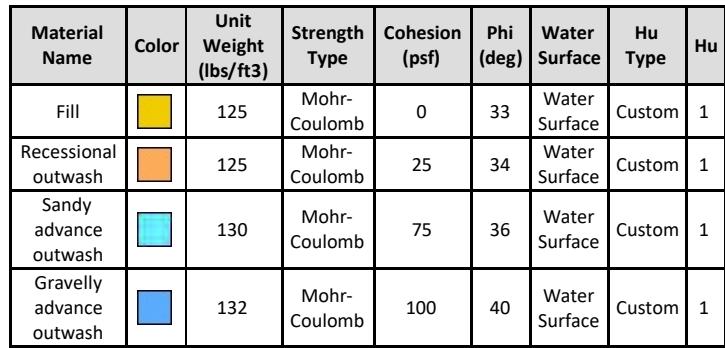


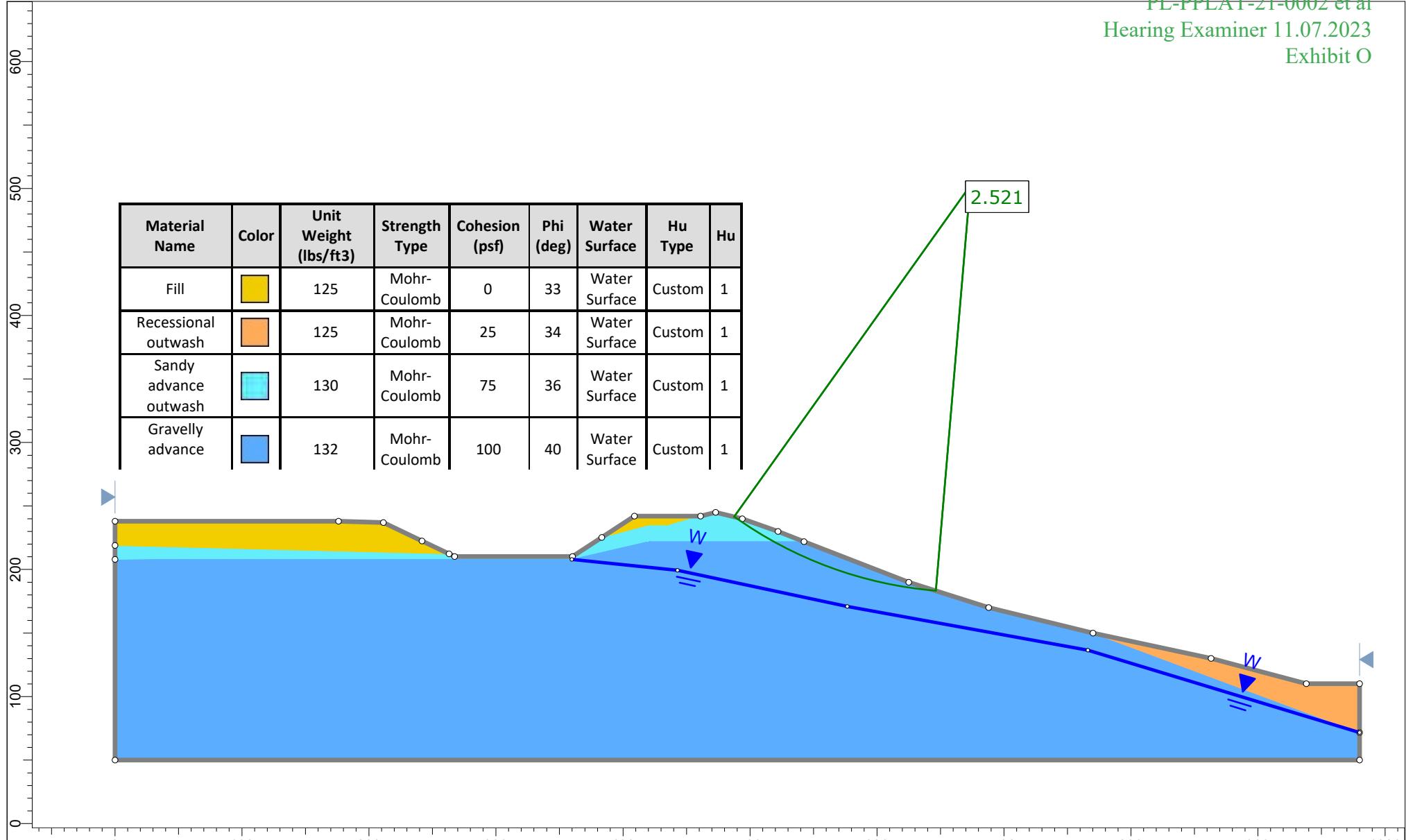
 SLIDEINTERPRET 9.005	Project		Rush.SummitPoint	
	Group	Existing	Scenario	Seismic
	Drawn By	DWC	Company	GeoResources
	Date	12/8/2021	File Name	Slope Stability

Material Name	Color	Unit Weight (lbs/ft ³)	Strength Type	Cohesion (psf)	Phi (deg)	Water Surface	Ru
Fill	Yellow	125	Mohr-Coulomb	0	33	None	0
Recessional outwash	Orange	125	Mohr-Coulomb	25	34	None	0
Sandy advance outwash	Cyan	130	Mohr-Coulomb	75	36	None	0
Gravelly advance outwash	Blue	132	Mohr-Coulomb	100	40	None	0



 SLIDEINTERPRET 9.005	Project	Rush.SummitPoint	
	Group	Existing	Scenario
	Drawn By	DWC	Company
	Date	12/8/2021	File Name
			Slope Stability





 SLIDEINTERPRET 9.005	Project	Rush.SummitPoint	
	Group	Proposed Pond	Scenario
	Drawn By	DWC	Static
	Date	12/8/2021	Company
			GeoResources
			File Name
			Slope Stability

Appendix D

Infiltration Analysis

METHOD 3 - Soil Grain Size Analysis Method

Procedure based on 2021 PCSWMSDM, Appendix III-A

$$K_{sat} = 10^{(-1.57 + 1.90D_{10} + 0.015D_{60} - 0.013D_{90} - 2.08F_{fines})} \quad (\text{provides Ksat in cm/s})$$

$$K_{sat} = [10^{(-1.57 + 1.90D_{10} + 0.015D_{60} - 0.013D_{90} - 2.08F_{fines})}] * 1417 \quad (\text{provides Ksat in in/hr})$$

Sample Information			Sieve Data				Unfactored Rate		
I.D.	Test Pit	Depth (ft)	Layer Thickness (ft)	D ₁₀	D ₆₀	D ₉₀	F _{fines}	Individual K _{sat} (cm/s)	Equivalent K _{sat} (in/hr)
	B-1	15'	18.5'+	0.01	0.2221	11.7321	0.34	0.004	5.546

Effective Average Hydraulic Conductivity, K_{equiv}

Based on either:

- 1) Average K_{sat} determined using harmonic mean
- 2) Lowest conductive layer, if within 5ft of bottom of pond

k _{equiv} =	5.546	Average
	5.546	Lowest
	5.546	To Use

Testing Method (F_{testing})

Grain Size Analysis (Method 3)	0.4
--------------------------------	-----

Factor to use for calculations 0.4**Potential for Plugging (F_{plugging})**

Based on USDA Soil Type	0.8
-------------------------	-----

Loams and Sandy Loams	0.7
Fine Sands and Loamy Sands	0.8
Medium Sands	0.9
Coarse Sands or Cobbles	1

Factor to use for calculations 0.8**Facility Geometry (F_{geometry})**

between 0.25 and 1.0 using equation: F _{geometry} = 4 D/W + 0.05	1.00
---	------

Estimated D: -

Estimated W: -

Factor to use for calculations 1

$$I_{design} = I_{measured} * F_{testing} * F_{geometry} * F_{plugging} \quad \boxed{1.77 \text{ in/hr}}$$

Design Value 1.75

in/hr

**Infiltration Analysis**

Proposed Residential Plat

6302 - 112th Street

Gig Harbor, WA

PN: 0122253072, 0122253074, & 0122254092

METHOD 3 - Soil Grain Size Analysis Method

Procedure based on 2021 PCSWMSDM, Appendix III-A

$$K_{sat} = 10^{(-1.57 + 1.90D_{10} + 0.015D_{60} - 0.013D_{90} - 2.08F_{fines})} \quad (\text{provides Ksat in cm/s})$$

$$K_{sat} = [10^{(-1.57 + 1.90D_{10} + 0.015D_{60} - 0.013D_{90} - 2.08F_{fines})}] * 1417 \quad (\text{provides Ksat in in/hr})$$

Sample Information			Sieve Data				Unfactored Rate		
I.D.	Test Pit	Depth (ft)	Layer Thickness (ft)	D ₁₀	D ₆₀	D ₉₀	F _{fines}	Individual K _{sat} (cm/s)	Equivalent K _{sat} (in/hr)
	B-1	30'	18.5+	0.06	0.1665	0.2793	0.156	0.017	23.429

Effective Average Hydraulic Conductivity, K_{equiv}

Based on either:

- 1) Average K_{sat} determined using harmonic mean
- 2) Lowest conductive layer, if within 5ft of bottom of pond

k _{equiv} =	23.429	Average
	23.429	Lowest
	23.429	To Use

Testing Method (F_{testing})

Grain Size Analysis (Method 3)	0.4
--------------------------------	-----

Factor to use for calculations 0.4**Potential for Plugging (F_{plugging})**

Based on USDA Soil Type	0.8
-------------------------	-----

Loams and Sandy Loams	0.7
Fine Sands and Loamy Sands	0.8
Medium Sands	0.9
Coarse Sands or Cobbles	1

Factor to use for calculations 0.8**Facility Geometry (F_{geometry})**

between 0.25 and 1.0 using equation: F _{geometry} = 4 D/W + 0.05	1.00
---	------

Estimated D: -

Estimated W: -

Factor to use for calculations 1

$$I_{design} = I_{measured} * F_{testing} * F_{geometry} * F_{plugging} \quad \text{in/hr}$$

Design Value 7.50

in/hr

**Infiltration Analysis**

Proposed Residential Plat

6302 - 112th Street

Gig Harbor, WA

PN: 0122253072, 0122253074, & 0122254092

METHOD 3 - Soil Grain Size Analysis Method

Procedure based on 2021 PCSWMSDM, Appendix III-A

$$K_{sat} = 10^{(-1.57 + 1.90D_{10} + 0.015D_{60} - 0.013D_{90} - 2.08F_{fines})} \quad (\text{provides Ksat in cm/s})$$

$$K_{sat} = [10^{(-1.57 + 1.90D_{10} + 0.015D_{60} - 0.013D_{90} - 2.08F_{fines})}] * 1417 \quad (\text{provides Ksat in in/hr})$$

Sample Information			Sieve Data				Unfactored Rate		
I.D.	Test Pit	Depth (ft)	Layer Thickness (ft)	D ₁₀	D ₆₀	D ₉₀	F _{fines}	Individual K _{sat} (cm/s)	Equivalent K _{sat} (in/hr)
	B-2	7.5'		0.07	0.19	0.2793	0.11	0.022	30.534

Effective Average Hydraulic Conductivity, K_{equiv}

Based on either:

- 1) Average K_{sat} determined using harmonic mean
- 2) Lowest conductive layer, if within 5ft of bottom of pond

k _{equiv} =	30.534	Average
	30.534	Lowest
	30.534	To Use

Testing Method (F_{testing})

Grain Size Analysis (Method 3)	0.4
--------------------------------	-----

Factor to use for calculations 0.4**Potential for Plugging (F_{plugging})**

Based on USDA Soil Type	0.8
-------------------------	-----

Loams and Sandy Loams	0.7
Fine Sands and Loamy Sands	0.8
Medium Sands	0.9
Coarse Sands or Cobbles	1

Factor to use for calculations 0.8**Facility Geometry (F_{geometry})**

between 0.25 and 1.0 using equation: F _{geometry} = 4 D/W + 0.05	1.00
---	------

Estimated D: -

Estimated W: -

Factor to use for calculations 1

$$I_{design} = I_{measured} * F_{testing} * F_{geometry} * F_{plugging} \quad \text{in/hr}$$

Design Value 9.70

in/hr

**Infiltration Analysis**

Proposed Residential Plat

6302 - 112th Street

Gig Harbor, WA

PN: 0122253072, 0122253074, & 0122254092

METHOD 3 - Soil Grain Size Analysis Method

Procedure based on 2021 PCSWMSDM, Appendix III-A

$$K_{sat} = 10^{(-1.57 + 1.90D_{10} + 0.015D_{60} - 0.013D_{90} - 2.08F_{fines})} \quad (\text{provides Ksat in cm/s})$$

$$K_{sat} = [10^{(-1.57 + 1.90D_{10} + 0.015D_{60} - 0.013D_{90} - 2.08F_{fines})}] * 1417 \quad (\text{provides Ksat in in/hr})$$

Sample Information			Sieve Data				Unfactored Rate		
I.D.	Test Pit	Depth (ft)	Layer Thickness (ft)	D ₁₀	D ₆₀	D ₉₀	F _{fines}	Individual K _{sat} (cm/s)	Equivalent K _{sat} (in/hr)
	B-2	35'	18.5'+	0.01	0.6335	13.1478	0.267	0.005	7.649

Effective Average Hydraulic Conductivity, K_{equiv}

Based on either:

- 1) Average K_{sat} determined using harmonic mean
- 2) Lowest conductive layer, if within 5ft of bottom of pond

k _{equiv} =	7.649	Average
	7.649	Lowest
	7.6	To Use

Testing Method (F_{testing})

Grain Size Analysis (Method 3)	0.4
--------------------------------	-----

Factor to use for calculations 0.4**Potential for Plugging (F_{plugging})**

Based on USDA Soil Type	0.8
-------------------------	-----

Loams and Sandy Loams	0.7
Fine Sands and Loamy Sands	0.8
Medium Sands	0.9
Coarse Sands or Cobbles	1

Factor to use for calculations 0.8**Facility Geometry (F_{geometry})**

between 0.25 and 1.0 using equation: F _{geometry} = 4 D/W + 0.05	1.00
---	------

Estimated D: -

Estimated W: -

Factor to use for calculations 1

$$I_{design} = I_{measured} * F_{testing} * F_{geometry} * F_{plugging} \quad \text{in/hr}$$

Design Value 2.40

in/hr

**Infiltration Analysis**

Proposed Residential Plat

6302 - 112th Street

Gig Harbor, WA

PN: 0122253072, 0122253074, & 0122254092

METHOD 3 - Soil Grain Size Analysis Method

Procedure based on 2021 PCSWMSDM, Appendix III-A

$$K_{sat} = 10^{(-1.57 + 1.90D_{10} + 0.015D_{60} - 0.013D_{90} - 2.08F_{fines})} \quad (\text{provides Ksat in cm/s})$$

$$K_{sat} = [10^{(-1.57 + 1.90D_{10} + 0.015D_{60} - 0.013D_{90} - 2.08F_{fines})}] * 1417 \quad (\text{provides Ksat in in/hr})$$

Sample Information			Sieve Data				Unfactored Rate		
I.D.	Test Pit	Depth (ft)	Layer Thickness (ft)	D ₁₀	D ₆₀	D ₉₀	F _{fines}	Individual K _{sat} (cm/s)	Equivalent K _{sat} (in/hr)
	TH-1*	25-30	18	0.077	0.178	0.483	0.089	0.024	34.589

Effective Average Hydraulic Conductivity, K_{equiv}

Based on either:

- 1) Average K_{sat} determined using harmonic mean
- 2) Lowest conductive layer, if within 5ft of bottom of pond

k _{equiv} =	34.589	Average
	34.589	Lowest
	34.589	To Use

Testing Method (F_{testing})

Grain Size Analysis (Method 3)	0.4
--------------------------------	-----

Factor to use for calculations 0.4**Potential for Plugging (F_{plugging})**

Based on USDA Soil Type	0.8
-------------------------	-----

Loams and Sandy Loams	0.7
Fine Sands and Loamy Sands	0.8
Medium Sands	0.9
Coarse Sands or Cobbles	1

Factor to use for calculations 0.8**Facility Geometry (F_{geometry})**

between 0.25 and 1.0 using equation: F _{geometry} = 4 D/W + 0.05	1.00
---	------

Estimated D: -

Estimated W: -

Factor to use for calculations 1

$$I_{design} = I_{measured} * F_{testing} * F_{geometry} * F_{plugging} \quad \text{in/hr}$$

Design Value 11.07 in/hr**Infiltration Analysis**

Proposed Residential Plat

6302 - 112th Street

Gig Harbor, WA

PN: 0122253072, 0122253074, & 0122254092

Appendix E

Hydrogeologic Report for the Sunrise Mine
(Robinson Noble, June 2006)

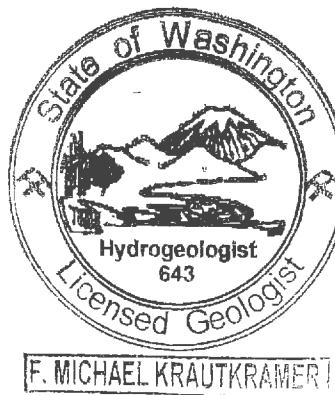
SUNRISE ENTERPRISES
HYDROGEOLOGIC CHARACTERIZATION OF
SUNRISE MINE

JUNE 2006

By



F. Michael Krautkramer, L.HG., R.G.
Principal Hydrogeologist



A81

SUNRISE ENTERPRISES
HYDROGEOLOGIC CHARACTERIZATION OF
SUNRISE MINE
June 2006

Table of Contents

INTRODUCTION.....	1
PREVIOUS STUDIES.....	1
HYDROGEOLOGY.....	2
GROUNDWATER CONDITIONS	3
CONCLUSIONS	4

FIGURES

1. VICINITY MAP
2. CONCEPTUAL HYDROGEOLOGIC CROSS SECTION A-A'
3. CONCEPTUAL HYDROGEOLOGIC CROSS SECTION B-B'
4. HYDROGRAPH SUNRISE MINE TH-2 WITH BAROMETRIC PRESSURE
5. POTENIOMETRIC SURFACE CONTOUR MAP FOR THE UPPER AQUIFER
6. GROUNDWATER DEFINED MINE FLOOR ELEVATION MAP

APPENDIX

MONITOR NETWORK CONSTRUCTION REPORT

SUNRISE ENTERPRISES HYDROGEOLOGIC CHARACTERIZATION OF SUNRISE MINE

June 2006

Introduction

At the request of McLucas & Associates, Robinson, Noble & Saltbush accomplished the characterization of the groundwater regimes that exist beneath the Sunrise Mine site near Purdy, Washington. The location of the mine site is shown on Figure 1. An initial hydrogeologic investigation was accomplished using existing data and reconnaissance-level field observations. This initial study identified a need for test drilling and installation of a water level monitoring network. The drilling/monitoring program was accomplished in February and March, 2006 with the intention of defining the groundwater conditions beneath the site. Specifically, the work was intended to define the shallowest meaningful groundwater occurrence that will dictate the lower limit of mining at the site.

Robinson, Noble & Saltbush having been the primary investigators of the groundwater aspects of a regional study performed for the Gig Harbor Peninsula and for prior project studies near the mine site itself, is well suited to define the groundwater conditions beneath the Sunrise Mine. In addition to applying specific experience in the area, we acquired well log information from the Department of Ecology files, performed a reconnaissance level field investigation to provide the appropriate regional context for our analyses, and established site-specific water-level monitoring capability that explicitly defines the groundwater regime that dictates the base of mining operations.

Previous Studies

Though several regional studies have addressed the geology and the hydrogeology of the Gig Harbor/Purdy region, no site specific hydrogeologic characterization had been accomplished prior to this study. A hydrogeologic study of the Pierce County area west of the Narrows was performed by Sweet-Edwards/EMCON in 1992 as part of Pierce County's Ground Water Management Planning Program. Robinson & Noble provided the hydrogeologic expertise to that program as part of the study team. In addition, Robinson & Noble prepared a Geotechnical Map of the Gig Harbor Peninsula in 1980. The findings of these studies were used in developing the regional context within which site-specific interpretations were made.

Glennda McLucas of McLucas and Associates defined reserves as part of a mining plan that defines the mine floor at an elevation of approximately 235 feet. She subsequently (August/September 2005) accomplished a drilling program that placed five resource exploration holes to depths of as much as 110 feet (approximately 135 feet above mean sea level). The drilling identified a substantial amount of material between the current mine floor (approximate elevation 240) and the deepest point penetrated. The drilling consistently identified a clay rich unit, often described by McLucas to be a glacial till of varying thickness, from as high as elevation 210 to as low as elevation 170 above mean sea level. This unit is described as both extremely clay rich and as sandy with lower interstitial clay content and varies in its characteristics both laterally and vertically.

5 boi^{RP}

The hydrostratigraphy of the region is established in the EMCON report and the nomenclature of that report is maintained herein. The near-surface material is Vashon glacial till which is a low permeability unit laid down directly by the ice of the Vashon glaciation. The underlying sand (currently being mined) is Vashon Advance sediments (Aa) laid down in front of the advancing ice. An underlying sand and gravel unit commonly lies directly underneath the advance sands in the region. This unit, designated as A2 constitutes a lower facies of the same Upper Aquifer system described in the EMCON report. Occasionally, intervening till or lacustrine clay is found between the sediments of the Aa unit and the A2 unit. This is remnant of a prior glaciation that is described by Noble as the Narrows Glacial Unit (Noble, 1990). The underlying sand and gravel would, then be outwash deposits of the same penultimate glacial episode. The till and the outwash sand and gravel are both units within the A2 stratigraphic unit of EMCON. The A2 unit is underlain by the non-glacial fine grained sediments of the Olympia Beds (formally the Kitsap Formation) which is Unit B in the EMCON nomenclature. The Olympia Beds constitute the hydrogeologic base for the upper aquifer system and is indicated to occur from as high as 100 feet above sea level to slightly below sea level in the Purdy area (EMCON, 1992 and Noble, 1990). Stratigraphy deeper than the Olympia Beds is not relevant to the mine or this characterization and is, therefore, not discussed as part of this report.

Hydrogeology

The resource exploration drilling program accomplished by McLucas and Associates in the summer of 2005 provided insights into the geology and the hydrogeology to an elevation of approximately 140 feet which is above the regional water table of the site. Because the proposed vertical expansion of mining was expected to extend below this elevation, it was necessary to perform additional drilling and to establish a set of three piezometers that allowed the definition and monitoring of the first significant groundwater beneath the site. Collectively, the available information provides a solid basis for description of the hydrogeologic setting associated with the mine site. Information gained through the installation and monitoring of the piezometer network in conjunction with the information available from previous studies, water well reports and topographic/geologic maps of the area provide a sound basis for description of the local hydrogeologic setting.

The drilling associated with the placement of the monitor well network in February 2006 provided additional insights to the geologic and hydrogeologic conditions beneath the site. Two monitor holes (TH-1 and TH-2) were drilled on the upland bench that is the western portion of the active mine site, one at the northern edge of the mine area and the other at the southern edge near the entrance to the site. Both of these holes encountered the perching, till-like material noted by McLucas at approximately 200 feet above sea level and both observed non-saturated materials below it. The observance of a few feet of saturated sand above the unit verified that there is no significant groundwater regime above the till-like materials. (The geologic logs of TH-1 and TH-2 are presented as part of the monitor well construction report which is provided as an appendix to this report.)

A third Monitor well (TH-3), placed at the base of the hill at the eastern edge of the property did not encounter the till-like perching unit since the local land surface was below the elevation of the base of that unit. The sands that occur beneath the till-like unit are saturated below elevation 114.5 and 140 in monitor wells TH-1 (the northern well) and TH-2 (the southern well) respectively. Well TH-3 is a shallower well placed at the base of the slope on the eastern edge of the property. This well encountered saturated material within 11 feet of land surface (elevation 114.6 on March 7, 2006). All three holes encountered a compact silt and clay unit at the base of

the sand. TH-1 encountered the basal clay at an elevation of 75 feet above sea level, TH-2 encountered it at 129 feet above sea level and TH-3 encountered it at 105 foot elevation (17 feet below land surface). This clay layer is regionally present and serves as the base of the groundwater regime pertinent to the mining operation and is correlative with the Unit B noted in the EMCON report.

Hydrogeologically, the till-like unit serves as a local lower-permeability perching layer that impedes the downward percolation of rain water to the point where a thin layer of saturated material was observed above it. Since the McLucas drilling program observed water at the top of this unit in late August/Early September of 2005, it is reasonable to assume that the thin layer of saturated material above the low-permeability layer is present most of the year. The observation of only a few feet of saturated material above the unit in February, 2006 suggests that the perched water is fairly consistent seasonally. This saturated material is comprised of fine sand and is sufficiently thin that it does not represent a significant groundwater resource. The saturated regime is not capable of supporting sustained production to a well (even a domestic well) and cannot be considered an aquifer. Though there could be some local hydrologic function with ecological implications at those points where (or if) this unit discharges to wetlands or along the hillside as seeps, no wetland functions, seeps or springs were observed in proximity to the mine property. It is equally likely that the perched water merely leaks over buried edges or through holes in the perching layer and continues its downward flow to the regional water table within the geologic sequence observed and never discharges directly to surface features.

Groundwater Conditions

The data from the two drilling programs was used in conjunction with existing regional hydrogeologic interpretations to define the groundwater beneath the site. The site is situated over a ridge that falls off abruptly to the east and less abruptly to the north and west. This situation results in a sharp gradient on the water table as the groundwater system drains to the base line of McCormick Creek on the eastern and northern boundaries of the mine site. The highest water level exists at the southwest corner of the property with water levels falling to the east and north and likely to the west at some small distance west of the mine. The configuration of the water table in proximity to the mine is a direct response to the topographic and hydrologic conditions imposed by the valley of McCormick Creek. Conceptual cross sections oriented east-west and north-south across the property are presented as Figures 2 and 3 respectively. The locations of these cross sections are shown on Figure 1. Time-synchronous water level data for the three monitor wells are presented in Table 1 and a hydrograph tracking the water level in TH-2 Through a 15-day period between March 23 and April 7, 2006 is presented as Figure 4.

Table 1: Manual Water Level Measurements

Well ID	Well Elevation	2/27/06		3/7/06		3/23/06	
		DTW	Elev	DTW	Elev	DTW	Elev
TH-1	242.71	128.17	114.54	128.22	114.49	127.73	114.98
TH-2	260.25	121.21	139.04	120.16	140.09	120.2	140.05
TH-3	121.46	7.05	114.41	6.87	114.59	6.28	115.18

The regional reports, particularly the EMCON 1992 report for the GWMP study indicate the shallowest regional aquifer has a water table that drains to the north and to the west with the expression of McCormick being reflected as a local northeastward gradient near the mine site. The elevation of the water table beneath the southern portion of the mine (TH-2) was measured at 140

feet above mean sea level on March 7, 2006. The water level to the north and to the east were measured at 114.5 feet (TH-1) and 114.6 feet (TH-3), respectively on the same day. It is clear that the water table falls off to both the north and to the east below the mine site. This is consistent with the regional interpretations presented by EMCON in their 1992 report. The few well logs available near the mine site are consistent with these findings as well. A local potentiometric map of the upper aquifer was modified from the EMCON regional map using the site-specific data generated with the monitoring network. The resultant water table map for the area in proximity to the mine site is presented as Figure 5.

Conclusions

Based on the documents provided and discussions with Glennda McLucas, it is our understanding that the current mining plan is restricted to an elevation of no lower than 235 feet above seal level and that an application for deeper mining has been submitted. The substantial depth to the nearest groundwater allows for deeper mining than is defined in the current mine plan. It appears that the constraining groundwater presence beneath the site is the regional water table (Figure 5). The conceptual cross sections (Figures 2 and 3) provide a vertical context for the discussion of the mining implications of the hydrogeologic setting. The southern boundary of the site is the controlling factor by virtue of its significantly higher water table elevation. The indicated average water level elevation at the southern boundary of the mine is approximately 140 feet above sea level. The March 7, 2006 water level measurements followed a near-record three-month period of high precipitation. As such, it is reasonable to presume that the water levels observed are near the seasonal maximum. Allowing for the fact that seasonal fluctuation might cause as much as five feet higher water levels during an extremely high precipitation period and presuming an intent to remain 10 feet above the high water table, an elevation of 155 feet is implied to be the lower limit of mining in the southwest corner of the mine site, as defined by the groundwater conditions.

Since the water table elevations falls to 115 feet above sea level to the north, similar considerations for the seasonality and relationship to mining the lowest practical mine floor elevation at the northern edge of the actively mined area is indicated to be 130 feet. Likewise, the mine floor elevation along the eastern boundary is indicated to be 130 feet above sea level. However, on parts of the eastern portion of the property, the existing grade is already within ten feet of the possible high water table. Mining in these areas may or may not be appropriate depending on the somewhat arbitrary definition of remaining ten feet above the predicted high groundwater condition.

A contoured map of the mine site showing a hypothetical groundwater-dictated lowest practical mine floor elevation is presented as Figure 6. The analysis presumes that the high water table will be 5 feet higher than observed. This is conservative in that the water level observations made during our investigation occurred immediately after near record recharge conditions. The map is also based on the arbitrary assumption that mining will stay 10 feet above the estimated high groundwater elevation. This is not a requirement of law and is merely a condition set for this analysis. If the mine plan were to be written to accommodate mining within a closer proximity, the floor elevation could be lowered accordingly at any given point on the site. The groundwater conditions along the northern boundary are clearly more suitable to deeper mining. The presence of the storm retention ponds immediately north of the mine boundary is a complicating factor that will require an engineering solution if the deeper mining is to be accomplished on that portion of the site. The presence of a sewer line through the eastern portion of the property is also a complicating factor that will likely require substantial engineering. Further, the reclamation slope requirements will dictate mining depths around the perimeter of the mine that are higher than is

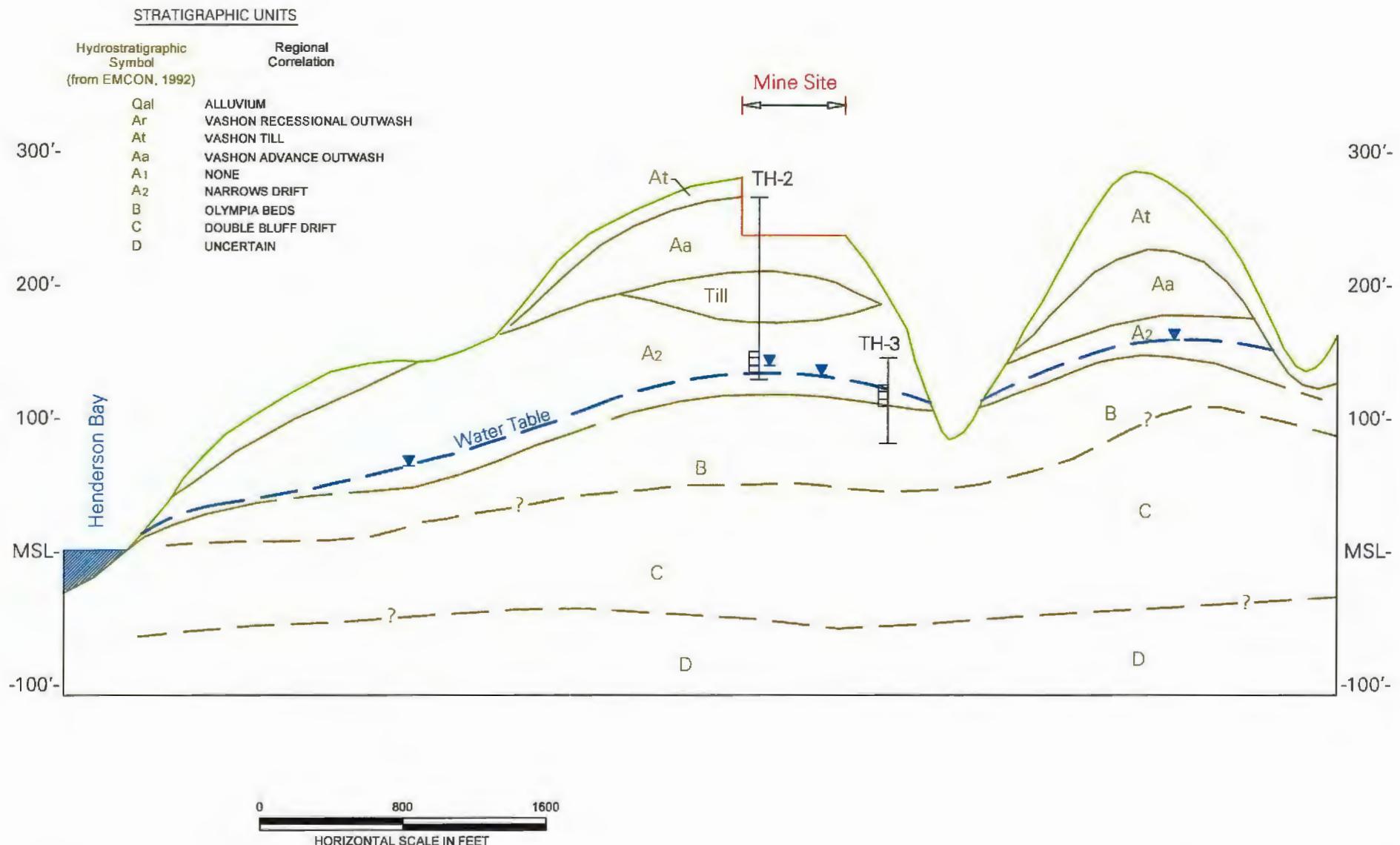
dictated by the groundwater aspects. These issues are beyond the scope of the hydrogeologic characterization presented here and the lower limit of mining presented in Figure 6 only addresses the groundwater constraints for the site.

The statements, conclusions, and recommendations provided in this report are to be exclusively used within the context of this document. They are based upon generally accepted hydrogeologic practices and are the result of analysis by Robinson, Noble, & Saltbush staff. This report, and any attachments to it, is for the exclusive use of Sunrise Enterprises. Unless specifically stated in the document, no warranty, expressed or implied, is made.

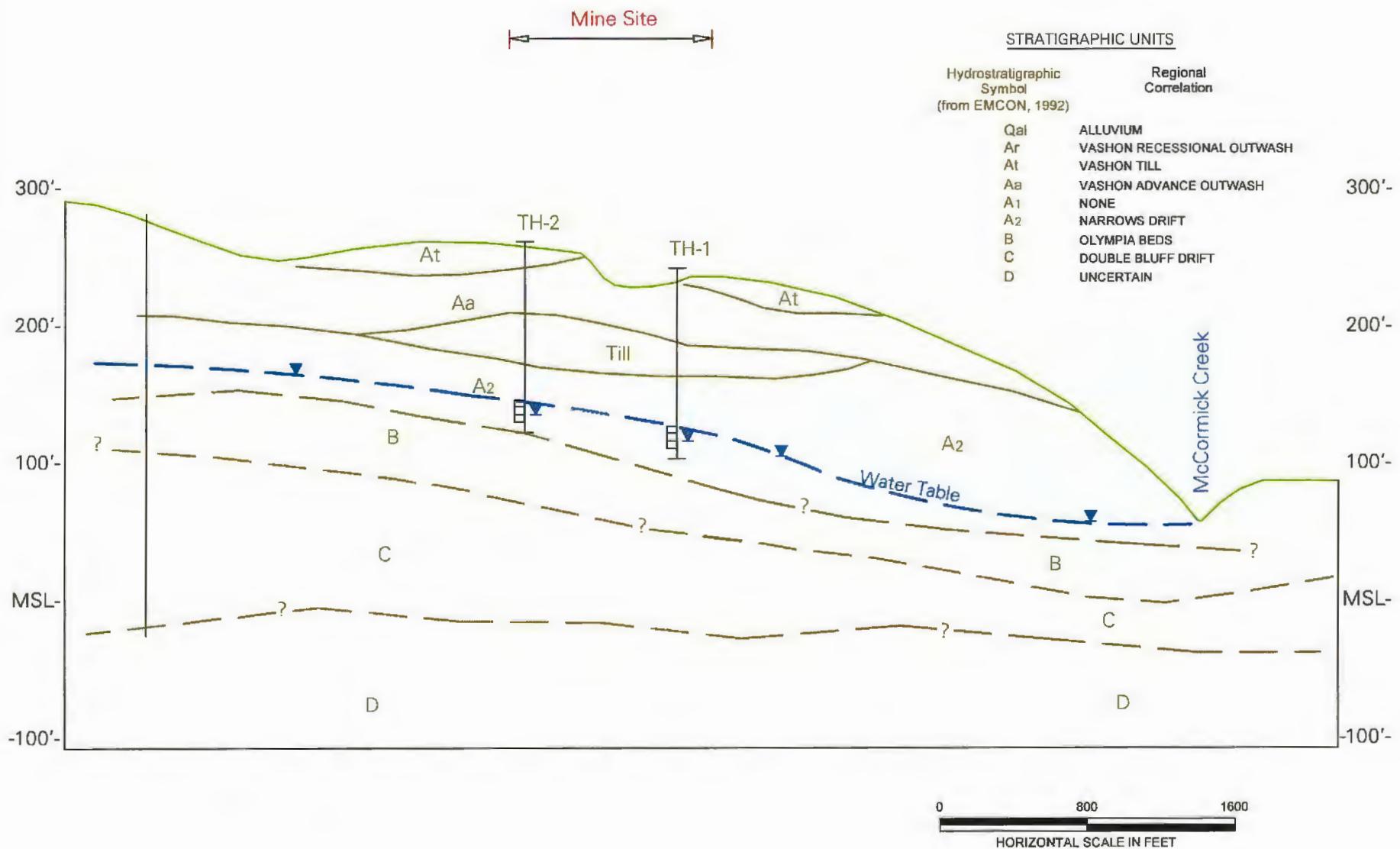
FIGURES

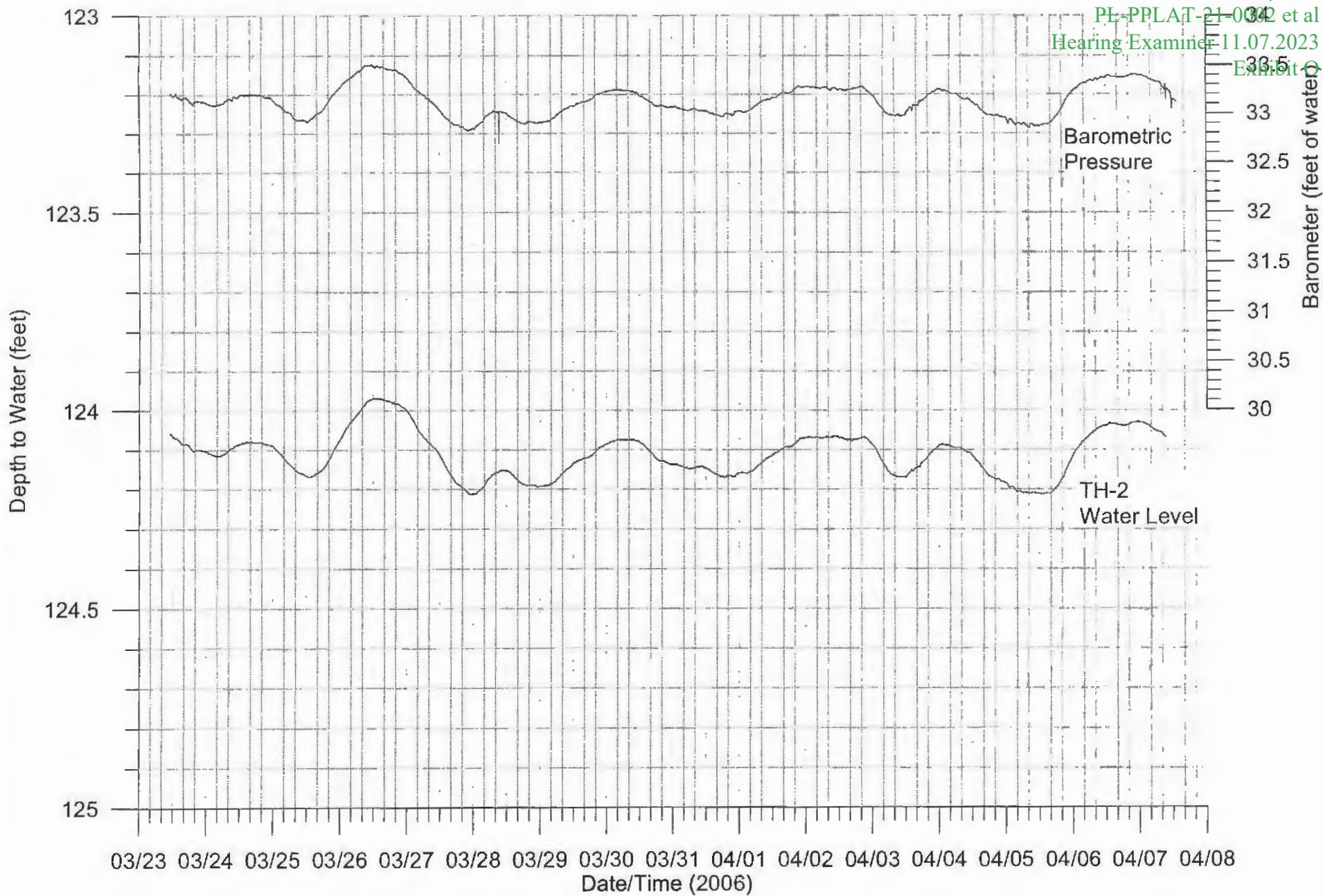


A
West



B
South





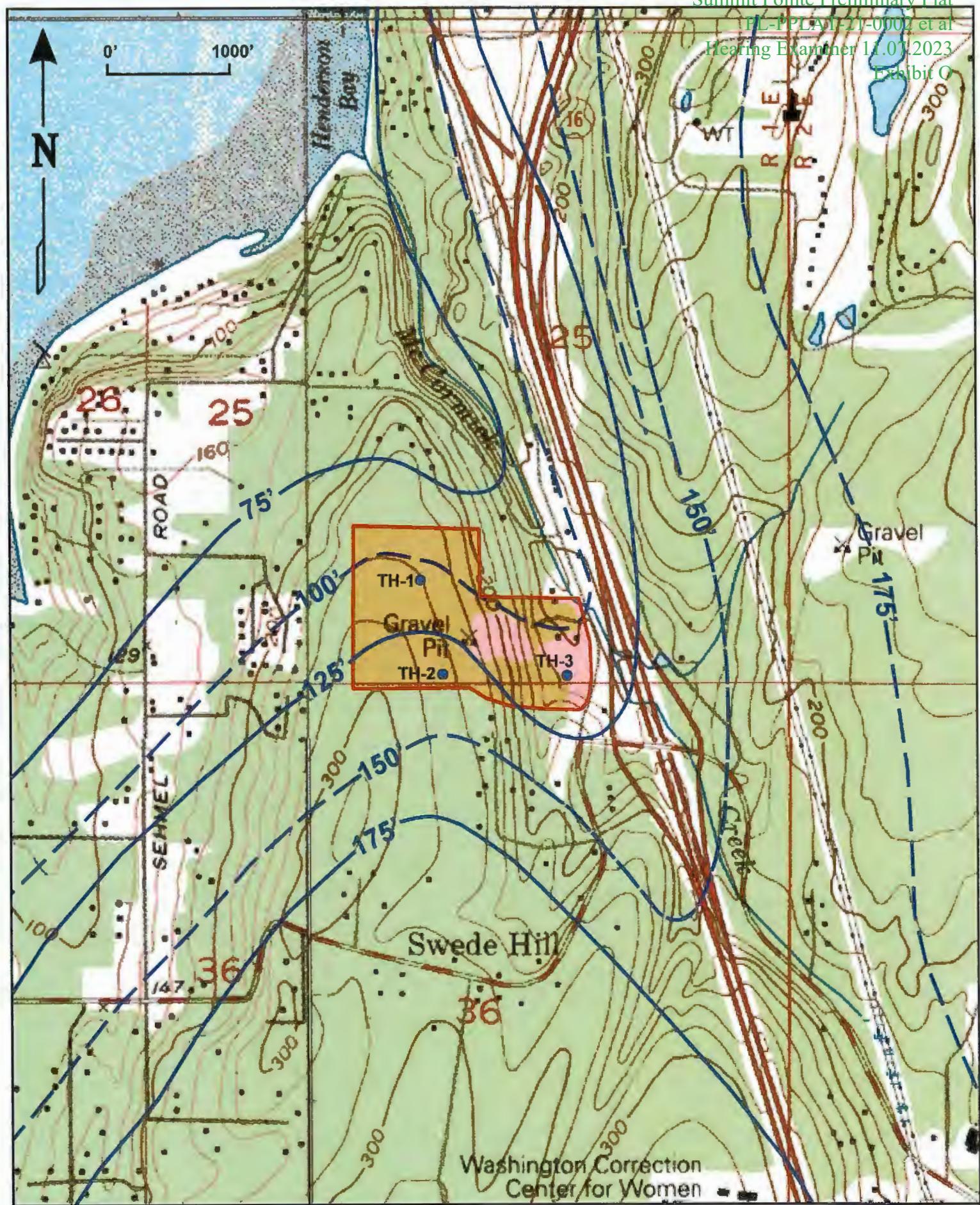


Figure 5

APPENDIX

SUNRISE ENTERPRISES
MONITOR NETWORK CONSTRUCTION REPORT
SUNRISE MINE
April 2006

Table of Contents

INTRODUCTION.....	2
MONITOR WELL CONSTRUCTION.....	2
DRILLING RESULTS	2
WATER TABLE DEFINITION.....	3

FIGURES

1. VICINITY MAP
2. CONSTRUCTION DETAIL AND GEOLOGIC LOG FOR TEST HOLE 1
3. CONSTRUCTION DETAIL AND GEOLOGIC LOG FOR TEST HOLE 2
4. CONSTRUCTION DETAIL AND GEOLOGIC LOG FOR TEST HOLE 3

Introduction

As a part of the hydrogeologic characterization of the Sunrise Mine property, Robinson, Noble & Saltbush was asked to provide hydrogeologic consulting services in support of the drilling and construction of three monitoring wells. The project site is located in the Purdy area North of Gig Harbor, Washington (Figure 1). Three monitor wells were drilled to the water table aquifer beneath the site. Robinson, Noble & Saltbush personnel provided oversight to the drilling and well construction process. The monitoring wells provided for a definition of the water table and the short-term fluctuations of the groundwater levels as part of a broader characterization of the groundwater regime pertinent to the mining operation.

Monitor Well Construction

Three monitoring wells were drilled for the project. The purpose of the wells is to monitor water levels of the shallow water table aquifer. Drilling was completed by Prosonic Corporation of Portland, OR using sonic drilling techniques. The drilling yielded 6-inch boreholes which were completed as 2-inch PVC monitor wells.

Prior to the start of drilling, no specific target zone for the wells had been selected other than to complete the wells in the local water-table aquifer presumed to exist beneath the site. A review of Department of Ecology Water Well Reports suggested a thick dense grey clay layer was present at a depth of approximately 150 feet. A water-table condition aquifer was expected to exist above this clay layer.

Sonic drilling was chosen for its speed and its ability to provide nearly continuous core-barrel samples of soils and geologic materials penetrated. The wells were drilled with 4.5-inch (outside diameter) casing, resulting in 4-inch core samples. Samples were extruded into clear plastic sleeves at land surface for inspection by the geologist. A 6-inch casing was advanced over the inner core barrel to case the bore hole. Drilling was accomplished between February 20 and February 27, 2006.

The 6-inch boreholes were completed as monitor wells by the placement of 2-inch diameter schedule 40 PVC casing. Two-inch diameter, 0.020-inch slot size PVC well screens were placed on the bottoms of each PVC casing. The 2- to 6-inch annular space was filled with a 10 x 20 Colorado silica sand filter pack from several feet below to several feet above the screens. The remainder of the annular space, above the filter pack to three feet below land surface was filled with bentonite chips. In all the wells, the remaining three feet of annular space was filled with Portland cement.

Each wellhead was completed with a six-foot long, 6-inch diameter monument placed with approximately three feet extending above ground. Surrounding the monuments is a cement collar placed at land surface and three steel bollards to protect the well from damage. The elevation and location of each monitor well was surveyed following well completion.

Drilling Results

Test Hole 1 (TH-1) was drilled to a total depth of 187 feet on February 20, 2006 and was completed as a 2-inch PVC monitoring well the following day. TH-1 is located near the northeast corner of the active gravel mine (Figure 1). The surveyed elevation is 242.71 feet. Drilling of TH-1 encountered a series of sand and gravel deposits with varying amounts of silt matrix from land

surface to 57 feet. From 57 to 71 feet, the materials were a compact grey silty clayey sand and gravel presumed to be a till. Below 71 feet, a dry silty sand and sandy silt was encountered. At a depth of 120 feet a 2-foot thick grey clay-bound, pea sized gravel was encountered. Below 122 the boring was advanced through a thick layered sequence of medium- to fine-grained sand and silty & clayey fine-grained sand. The test hole was bottomed in a dense grey clay first observed at 168 feet continuing to the bottom of the hole at 187 feet. The well screen was placed from 158 to 168 feet. The geologic log and construction details from TH-1 are shown on Figure 2.

Test Hole 2 (TH-2) was drilled and completed on February 22. It is located along the southern boundary of the mine property near the main pit entrance (Figure 1) at an elevation of 260.25 feet. Similar to TH-1, drilling at TH-2 encountered a series of sand and gravel deposits with varying amounts of silt from land surface to a depth of 37 feet. Below 37 feet the material became slightly more compact with an increase in the occurrence of gravel. The drilling encountered a thin (2-foot thick), clay-bound gravel from 67 to 69 feet. A mix of brown silty sand and gravel was observed below 69 feet continued to 98 feet. Below 98 feet, material was observed as a mix of grey, silty medium-grained sand with occasional gravel to 111 feet. A compact grey clay-bound sand and gravel (till-like) was encountered from 111 to 117 feet. Material below the till was a mix of silty sand and gravel, saturated below 128 feet. Dense, grey clay was observed at 131 feet and continued to the total borehole depth of 147 feet. The sand and gravel deposits were mostly dry above 67 feet and mostly wet, but not saturated, from 117 to approximately 128 feet at the time of drilling. The materials were saturated from 128 to 131 feet. The TH-2 screen was placed in this zone, from 120 to 130 feet. The geologic log and well construction details are presented in Figure 3.

The third well, Test Hole 3 (TH-3), was located at the base of the slope on the eastern side of the mines property (Figure 1). It was drilled to a depth of 27 feet from a surface elevation of 121.46 feet above sea level. The geology observed during the drilling of this well was similar to that observed at equivalent elevations in TH-1 and TH-2. The upper 17 feet consisted of sand and occasional gravel with varying amount of silt and clay which was generally damp. The deposits appeared to be saturated from 15 to 17 feet. Below this depth is the compact gray clay. The well screen was placed from 8 to 18 feet. Figure 4 documents the construction details and geologic log.

Water Table Definition

Water level measurements were taken following the completion of each of the wells, below is a table of the manual measurements made (Table1). Subsequent water level measurements were made in the monitor network on February 27th, March 7th and March 23rd, 2006. Measurements were made using a 300-foot electric sounder. All measurements were referenced to the north side of the top of the 6-inch casing of the subject well. To monitor short-term water level fluctuations an electronic pressure transducer and data logger system was installed in TH-2 on March 23. Data collected during the week-long deployment indicates the water levels to be relatively constant.

Table 1: Manual Water Level Measurements

Well ID	Well Elevation	2/27/06		3/7/06		3/23/06	
		DTW	Elev	DTW	Elev	DTW	Elev
TH-1	242.71	128.17	114.54	128.22	114.49	127.73	114.98
TH-2	260.25	121.21	139.04	120.16	140.09	120.2	140.05
TH-3	121.46	7.05	114.41	6.87	114.59	6.28	115.18

The drilling program was successful in defining the hydrogeologic conditions beneath the mine site and in providing the needed water level data to define the water table as it pertains to constraints on the mining operation. The interpretation of the information generated during the drilling program and presented above is provided in the report of findings for the Hydrogeologic Characterization Report.

The statements, conclusions, and recommendations provided in this report are to be exclusively used within the context of this document. They are based upon generally accepted hydrogeologic practices and are the result of analysis by Robinson, Noble, & Saltbush staff. This report, and any attachments to it, is for the exclusive use of Sunrise Enterprises. Unless specifically stated in the document, no warranty, expressed or implied, is made.

FIGURES

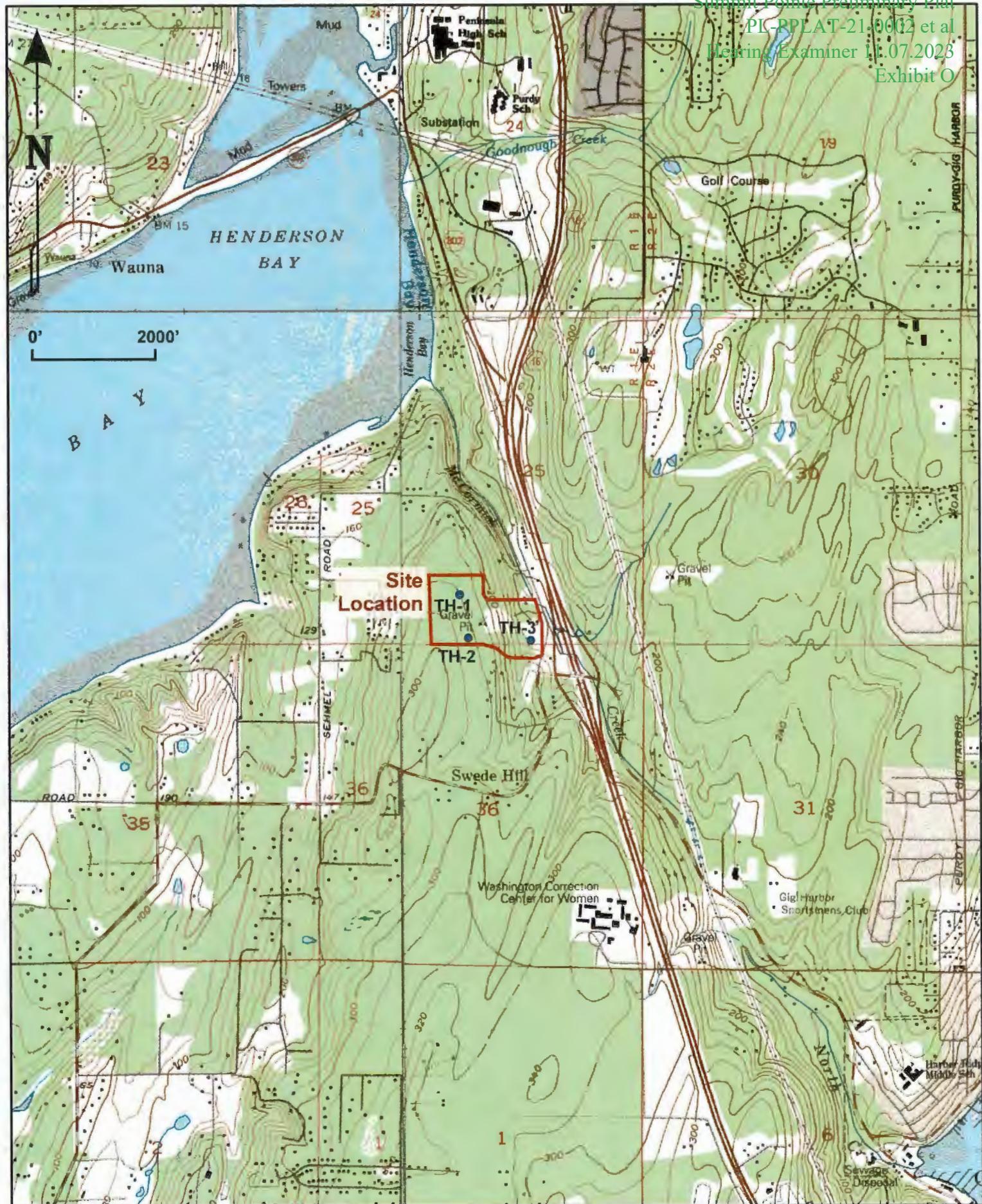


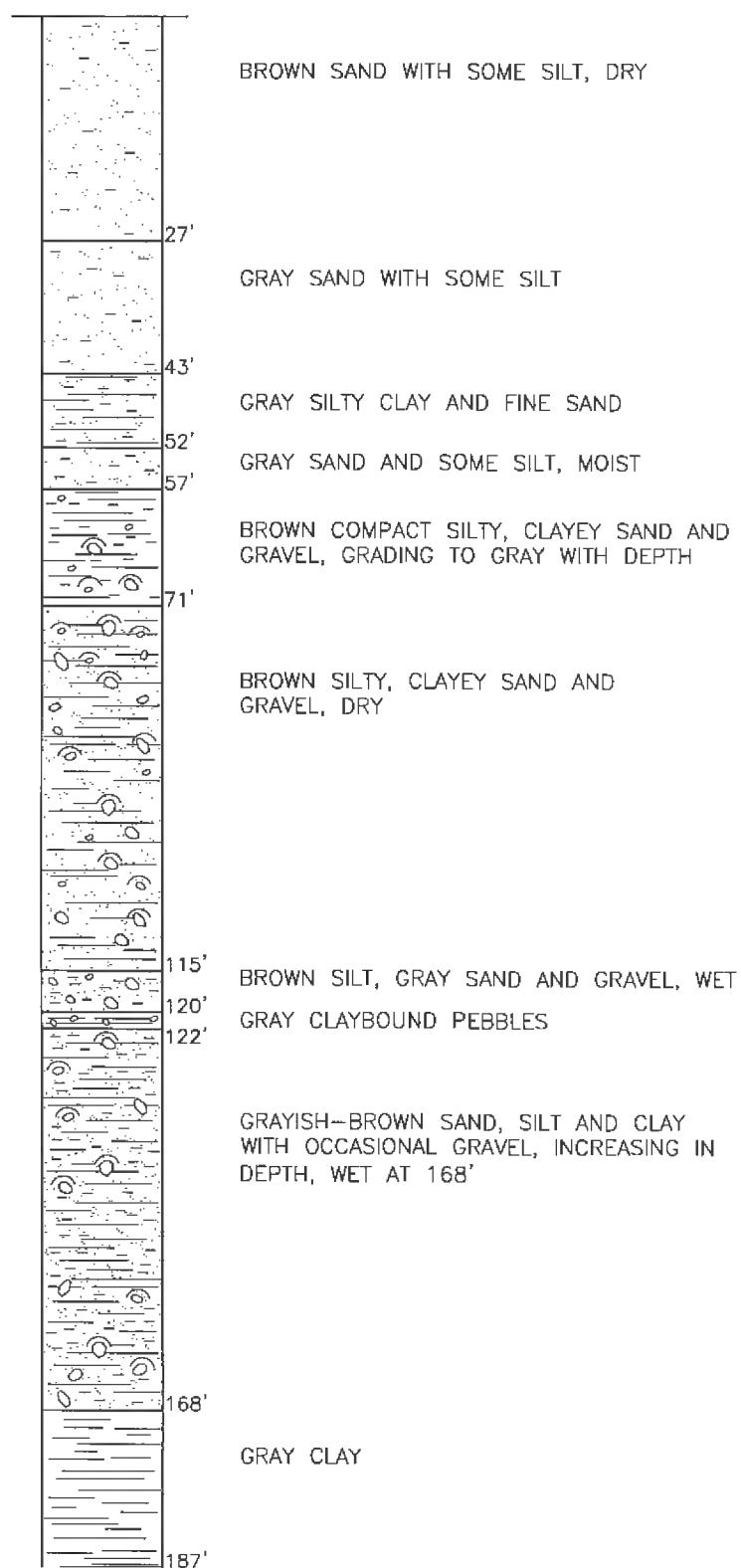
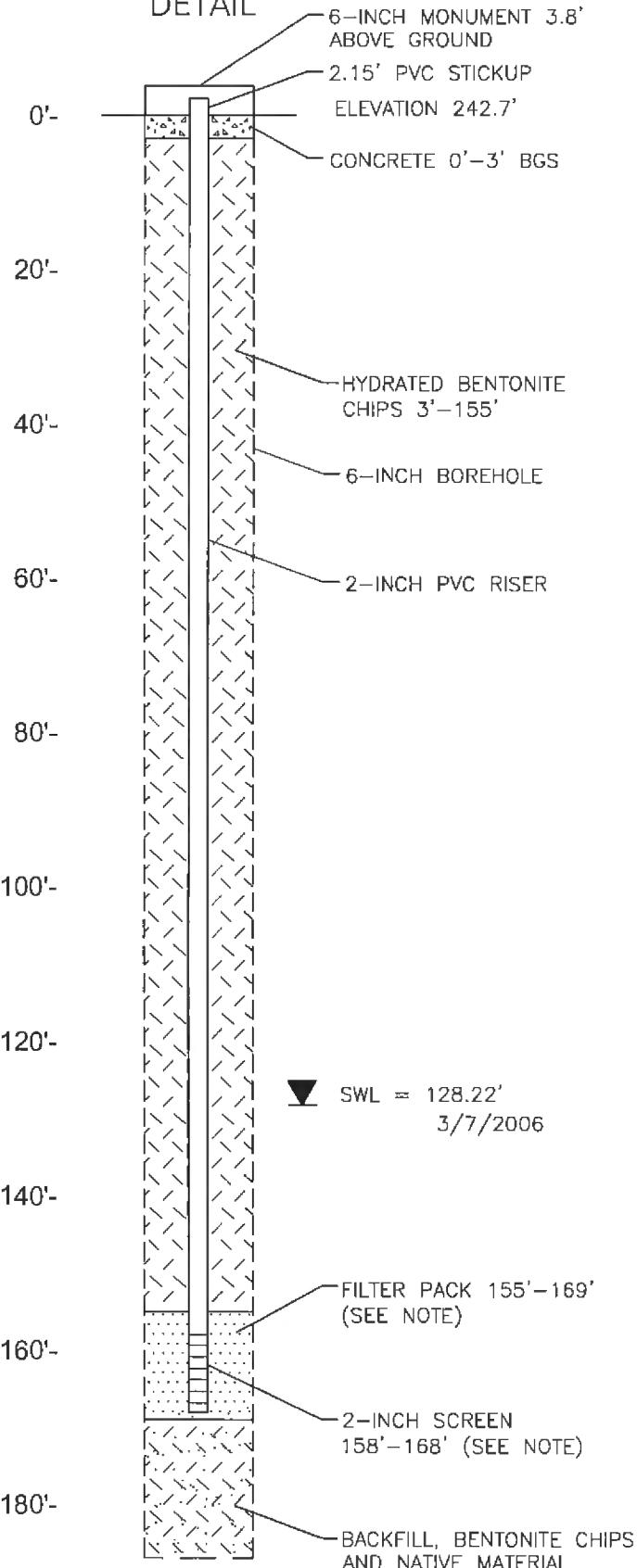
Figure 1

Vicinity Map

CONSTRUCTION
DETAIL

GEOLOGIC
LOG

Summit Pointe Preliminary Plat
PL-PPLAT-21-0002 et al
Hearing Examiner 11.07.2023
Exhibit O

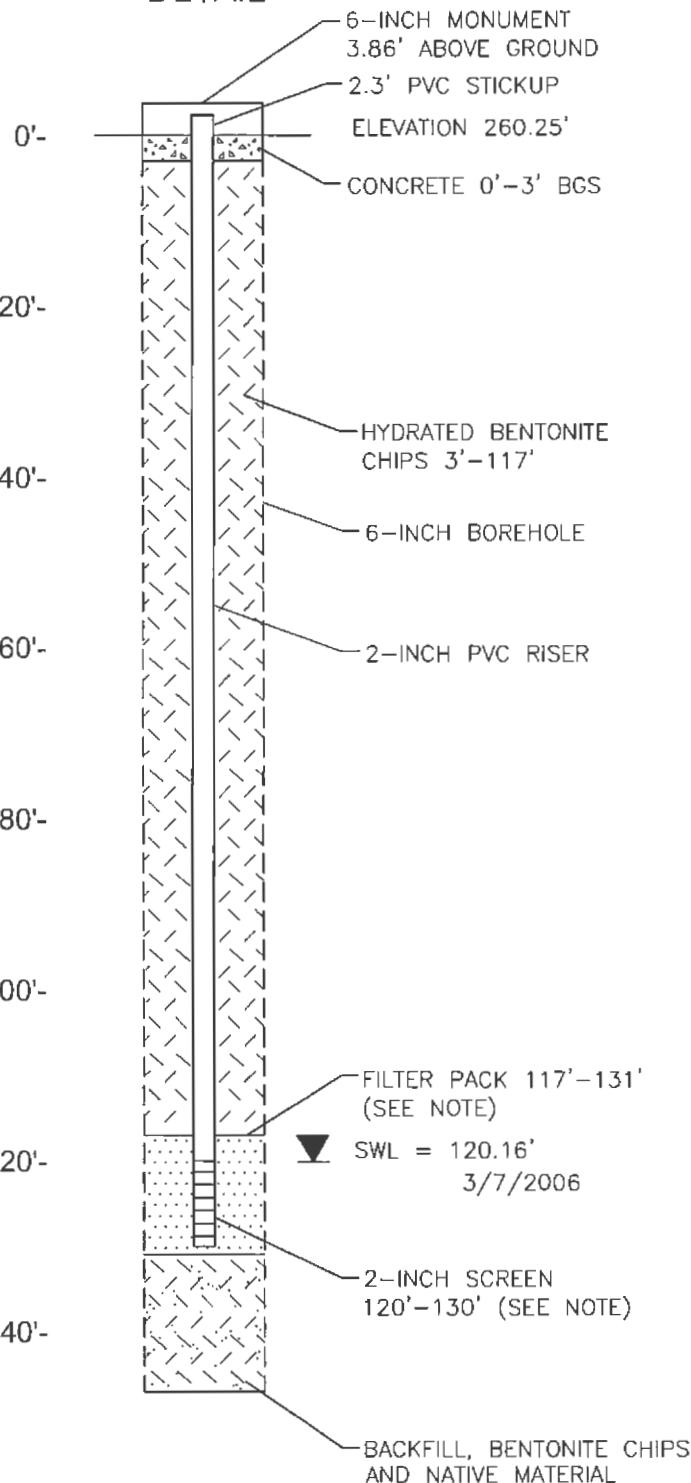


NOTES:

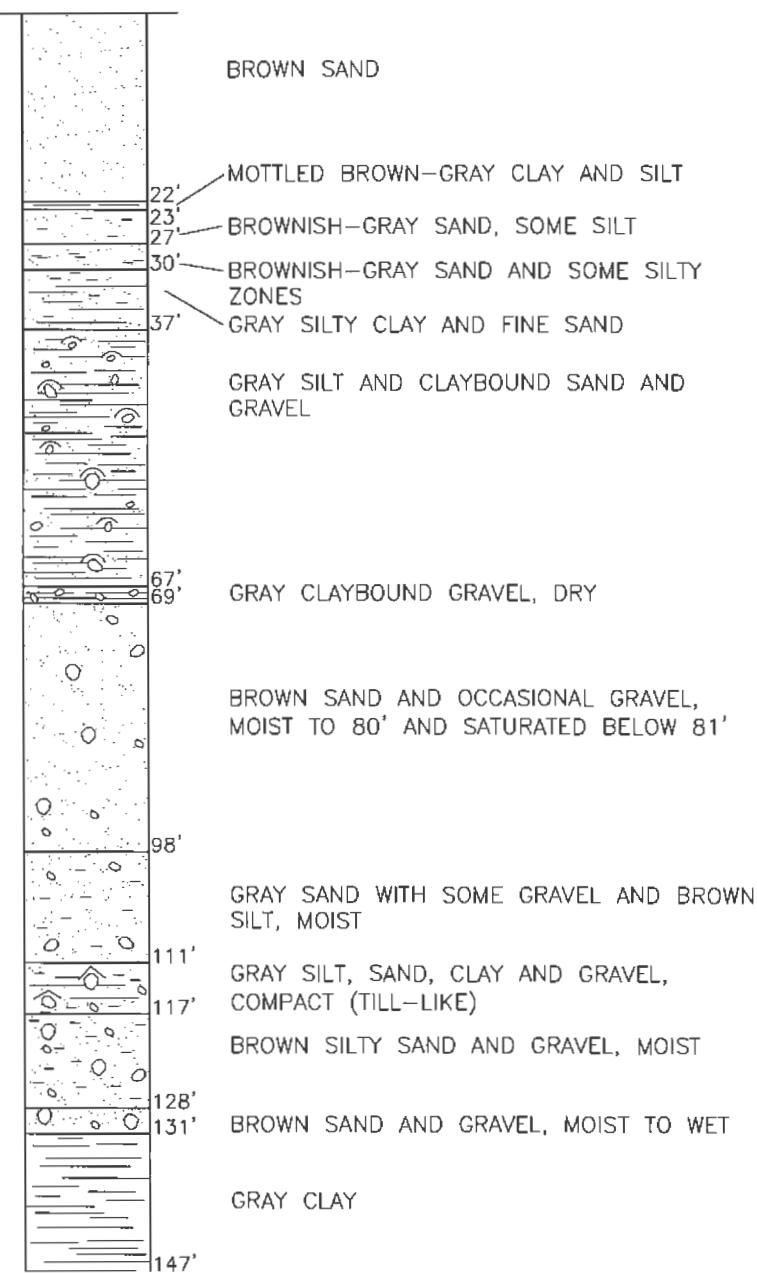
WELL SCREEN IS 2-INCH PVC, 20-SLOT (0.020-INCH OPENING) SCHEDULE 40.

FILTER PACK IS 10x20 COLORADO SILICA SAND PRODUCT.

CONSTRUCTION
DETAIL



GEOLOGIC
LOG

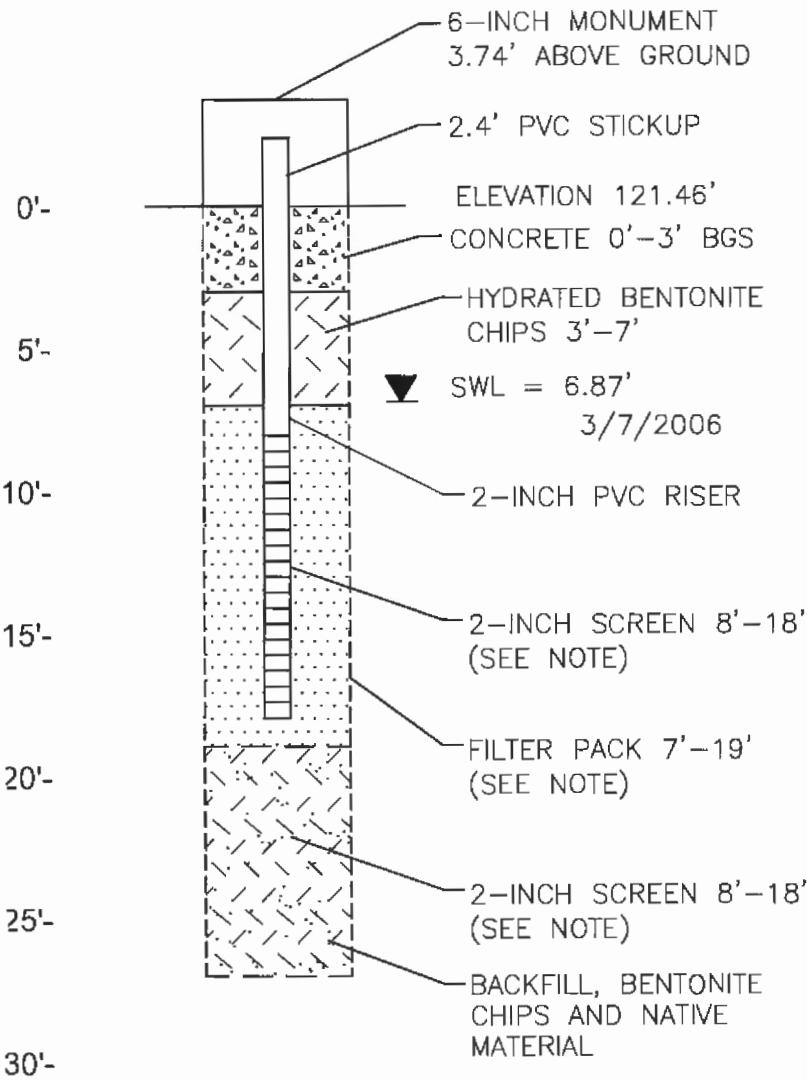


Summit Pointe Preliminary Plat
PL-PPLAT-21-0002 et al
Hearing Examiner 11.07.2023
Exhibit O

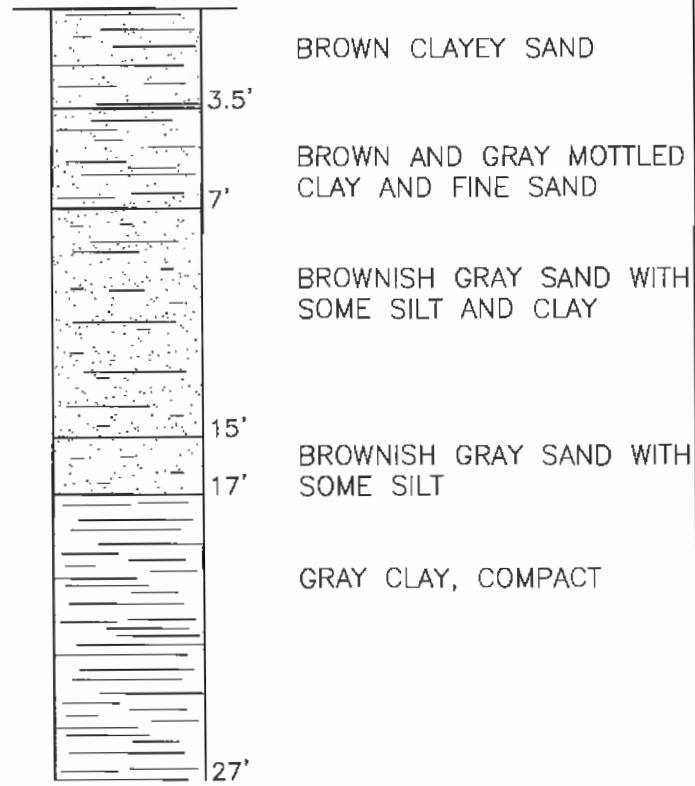
NOTES:
WELL SCREEN IS 2-INCH PVC, 20-SLOT (0.020-INCH OPENING) SCHEDULE 40.

FILTER PACK IS 10x20 COLORADO SILICA SAND PRODUCT.

CONSTRUCTION
DETAIL



GEOLOGIC
LOG



NOTES:

WELL SCREEN IS 2-INCH PVC, 20-SLOT (0.020-INCH OPENING)
SCHEDULE 40.

FILTER PACK IS 10x20 COLORADO SILICA SAND PRODUCT.

Appendix B

Laboratory Test Results, by others



Materials Testing and Consulting, Inc.

Sieve Report

Project: Sand Pit - Gig Harbor	Date Received: 10-Sep-05	ASTM D-2487 Unified Soils Classification System																																																																																																																																																													
Project #: 05C112	Sampled By: Client / MTC																																																																																																																																																														
Client: Sunrise Enterprises	Date Tested: 19-Sep-05																																																																																																																																																														
Source: Hole 1 @ 10' - 15'	Tested By: L. Sayler / T. Nelson																																																																																																																																																														
Sample#: C-05-218																																																																																																																																																															
Specifications		$D_{10} = 0.005$ mm	% Gravel = 0.0%	Coef. of Curvature, $C_c = 1.50$																																																																																																																																																											
No Specs		$D_{50} = 0.011$ mm	% Sand = 31.4%	Coef. of Uniformity, $C_u = 6.00$																																																																																																																																																											
Sample Meets Specs ? NA		$D_{90} = 0.033$ mm	% Silt & Clay = 68.6%	Fineness Modulus = 0.24																																																																																																																																																											
		$D_{10} = 0.055$ mm	Fracture % = n/a	Liquid Limit = NA																																																																																																																																																											
		$D_{50} = 0.066$ mm	Moisture %, as sampled = 20.1%	Plastic Limit = NP																																																																																																																																																											
		$D_{90} = 0.491$ mm		Plasticity Index = NP																																																																																																																																																											
ASTM C-136, ASTM D-4318																																																																																																																																																															
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Sieve Size</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Actual Cumulative</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Interpolated Cumulative</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Percent Max</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Specs Min</th> </tr> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">US</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Metric</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Percent Passing</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Specs</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Specs</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>6.00"</td><td>150.00</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>4.00"</td><td>100.00</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>3.00"</td><td>75.00</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>2.50"</td><td>63.00</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>2.00"</td><td>50.00</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>1.75"</td><td>45.00</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>1.50"</td><td>37.50</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>1.25"</td><td>31.50</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>1.00"</td><td>25.00</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>7/8"</td><td>22.40</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>3/4"</td><td>19.00</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>5/8"</td><td>16.00</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>1/2"</td><td>12.50</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>3/8"</td><td>9.50</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>1/4"</td><td>6.30</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>#4</td><td>4.75</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>#8</td><td>2.360</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>#10</td><td>2.000</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>#16</td><td>1.180</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>#20</td><td>0.850</td><td>99%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>#30</td><td>0.600</td><td>98%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>#40</td><td>0.425</td><td>97%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>#50</td><td>0.300</td><td>95%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>#60</td><td>0.250</td><td>93%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>#80</td><td>0.180</td><td>87%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>#100</td><td>0.150</td><td>83%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>#140</td><td>0.106</td><td>75%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>#170</td><td>0.090</td><td>72%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>#200</td><td>0.075</td><td>68.6%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> </tbody> </table>					Sieve Size	Actual Cumulative	Interpolated Cumulative	Percent Max	Specs Min	US	Metric	Percent Passing	Specs	Specs	6.00"	150.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%	4.00"	100.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%	3.00"	75.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%	2.50"	63.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%	2.00"	50.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%	1.75"	45.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%	1.50"	37.50	100%	100.0%	0.0%	1.25"	31.50	100%	100.0%	0.0%	1.00"	25.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%	7/8"	22.40	100%	100.0%	0.0%	3/4"	19.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%	5/8"	16.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%	1/2"	12.50	100%	100.0%	0.0%	3/8"	9.50	100%	100.0%	0.0%	1/4"	6.30	100%	100.0%	0.0%	#4	4.75	100%	100.0%	0.0%	#8	2.360	100%	100.0%	0.0%	#10	2.000	100%	100.0%	0.0%	#16	1.180	100%	100.0%	0.0%	#20	0.850	99%	100.0%	0.0%	#30	0.600	98%	100.0%	0.0%	#40	0.425	97%	100.0%	0.0%	#50	0.300	95%	100.0%	0.0%	#60	0.250	93%	100.0%	0.0%	#80	0.180	87%	100.0%	0.0%	#100	0.150	83%	100.0%	0.0%	#140	0.106	75%	100.0%	0.0%	#170	0.090	72%	100.0%	0.0%	#200	0.075	68.6%	100.0%	0.0%
Sieve Size	Actual Cumulative	Interpolated Cumulative	Percent Max	Specs Min																																																																																																																																																											
US	Metric	Percent Passing	Specs	Specs																																																																																																																																																											
6.00"	150.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																											
4.00"	100.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																											
3.00"	75.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																											
2.50"	63.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																											
2.00"	50.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																											
1.75"	45.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																											
1.50"	37.50	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																											
1.25"	31.50	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																											
1.00"	25.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																											
7/8"	22.40	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																											
3/4"	19.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																											
5/8"	16.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																											
1/2"	12.50	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																											
3/8"	9.50	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																											
1/4"	6.30	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																											
#4	4.75	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																											
#8	2.360	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																											
#10	2.000	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																											
#16	1.180	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																											
#20	0.850	99%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																											
#30	0.600	98%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																											
#40	0.425	97%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																											
#50	0.300	95%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																											
#60	0.250	93%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																											
#80	0.180	87%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																											
#100	0.150	83%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																											
#140	0.106	75%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																											
#170	0.090	72%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																											
#200	0.075	68.6%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																											

Copyright Speary Engineering & Technical Services PS, 1996-98

Comments: Trace amount of clay, but essentially non-plastic.

Reviewed by:

All results apply only to actual locations and materials tested. As a mutual protection to clients, the public and ourselves, all reports are submitted as the confidential property of clients, and authorization for publication of statements, conclusions or extracts from or regarding our reports is reserved pending our written approval.

777 Chrysler Drive * Burlington, WA 98233 * Phone (360) 755-1990 * Fax (360) 755-1980
1710 Midway Court * Centralia, WA 98531 * Phone (360) 330-7926 * Fax (360) 330-7946

Website Address: www.mtc-inc.net



Materials Testing and Consulting, Inc.

Sieve Report

Project: Sand Pit - Gig Harbor

Project #: 05C112

Client: Sunrise Enterprises

Source: Hole 1 @ 25' - 30'

Sample #: C-05-219

Date Received: 10-Sep-05

Sampled By: Client / MTC

Date Tested: 19-Sep-05

Tested By: L. Sayler / T. Nelson

ASTM D-2487 Unified Soils Classification System

SP-SM, Poorly graded Sand with Silt

Specifications

No Specs

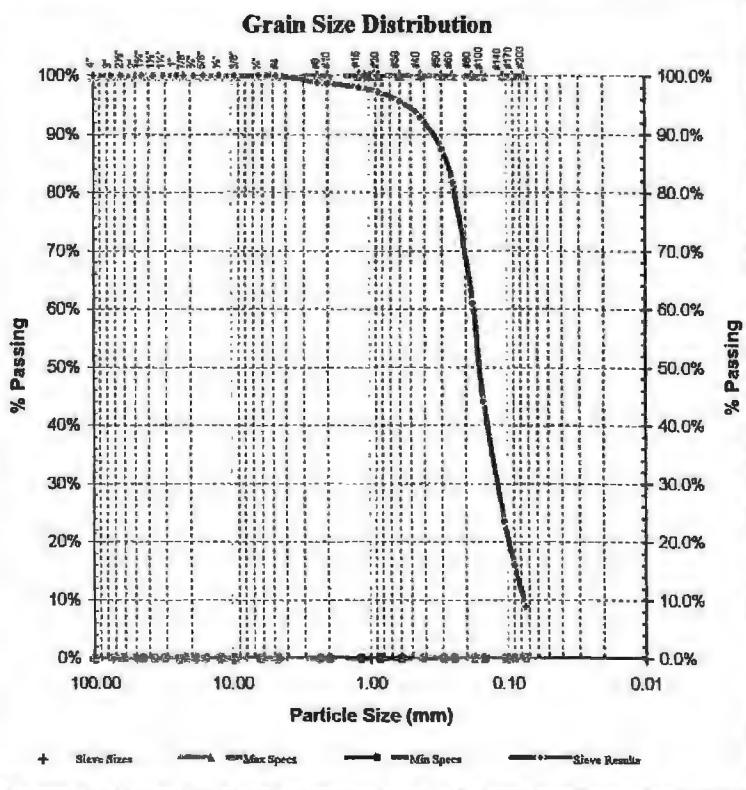
Sample Meets Specs ? NA

$D_{10} =$	mm	% Gravel = 0.0%	Coeff. of Curvature, $C_C = 1.04$
$D_{10} = 0.077$	mm	% Sand = 91.1%	Coeff. of Uniformity, $C_U = 2.30$
$D_{50} = 0.120$	mm	% Silt & Clay = 8.9%	Friability Modulus = 0.76
$D_{50} = 0.160$	mm	Fracture % = n/a	Liquid Limit = NA
$D_{90} = 0.178$	mm	Moisture %, as sampled = 6.7%	Plastic Limit = NP
$D_{90} = 0.483$	mm		Plasticity Index = NP

ASTM C-136, ASTM D-4318

Sieve Size US	Sieve Size Metric	Actual Cumulative		Interpolated Cumulative	
		Percent Passing	Specs Max	Percent Passing	Specs Min
6.00"	150.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%	
4.00"	100.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%	
3.00"	75.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%	
2.50"	63.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%	
2.00"	50.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%	
1.75"	45.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%	
1.50"	37.50	100%	100.0%	0.0%	
1.25"	31.50	100%	100.0%	0.0%	
1.00"	25.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%	
7/8"	22.40	100%	100.0%	0.0%	
3/4"	19.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%	
5/8"	16.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%	
1/2"	12.50	100%	100.0%	0.0%	
3/8"	9.50	100%	100.0%	0.0%	
1/4"	6.30	100%	100.0%	0.0%	
#4	4.75	100%	100.0%	0.0%	
#8	2.360	99%	99.0%	0.0%	
#10	2.000	99%	99.0%	0.0%	
#16	1.180	98%	98.0%	0.0%	
#20	0.850	97%	97.0%	0.0%	
#30	0.600	96%	96.0%	0.0%	
#40	0.425	93%	93.0%	0.0%	
#50	0.300	87%	87.0%	0.0%	
#60	0.250	82%	82.0%	0.0%	
#80	0.180	61%	61.0%	0.0%	
#100	0.150	44%	44.0%	0.0%	
#140	0.105	23%	100.0%	0.0%	
#170	0.090	16%	100.0%	0.0%	
#200	0.075	8.9%	8.9%	100.0%	0.0%

Copyright Spears Engineering & Technical Services 2005, 1996-98



Comments:

[Handwritten signature]

Reviewed by:

All results apply only to actual locations and materials tested. As a mutual protection to clients, the public and ourselves, all reports are submitted as the confidential property of clients, and authorization for publication of statements, conclusions or extracts from or regarding our reports is reserved pending our written approval.

777 Chrysler Drive * Burlington, WA 98233 * Phone (360) 755-1990 * Fax (360) 755-1980
1710 Midway Court * Centralia, WA 98531 * Phone (360) 330-7926 * Fax (360) 330-7946

Website Address: www.mtc-inc.net



Materials Testing and Consulting, Inc.

Exhibit O

Sieve Report

Project: Sand Pit - Gig Harbor	Date Received: 10-Sep-05	ASTM D-2487 Unified Soils Classification System		
Project #: 05C112	Sampled By: Client / MTC	SM, Silty Sand with Gravel		
Client: Sunrise Enterprises	Date Tested: 19-Sep-05			
Source: Hole 1 @ 65' - 70'	Tested By: L. Sayler / T. Nelson			
Sample#: C-05-220				
Specifications		$D_{10} = 0.020$ mm	% Gravel = 40.4%	Coeff. of Curvature, $C_c = 0.25$
No Specs		$D_{50} = 0.040$ mm	% Sand = 40.7%	Coeff. of Uniformity, $C_u = 122.22$
Sample Meets Specs ? NA		$D_{100} = 0.219$ mm	% Silt & Clay = 19.0%	Fineness Modulus = 3.94
		$D_{60} = 1.493$ mm	Fracture % = n/a	Liquid Limit = 19.0%
		$D_{90} = 4.832$ mm	Moisture %, as sampled = 4.9%	Plastic Limit = 13.0%
		$D_{500} = 47.503$ mm		Plasticity Index = 6.0%
ASTM C-136, ASTM D-4318				
Actual Cumulative Percent	Interpolated Cumulative Percent	Specs Max	Specs Min	
Sieve Size US	Metric	Passing		
6.00"	150.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%
4.00"	100.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%
3.00"	75.00	97%	100.0%	0.0%
2.50"	63.00	95%	100.0%	0.0%
2.00"	50.00	92%	100.0%	0.0%
1.75"	45.00	91%	100.0%	0.0%
1.50"	37.50	90%	100.0%	0.0%
1.25"	31.50	88%	100.0%	0.0%
1.00"	25.00	86%	100.0%	0.0%
7/8"	22.40	84%	100.0%	0.0%
3/4"	19.00	81%	100.0%	0.0%
5/8"	16.00	79%	100.0%	0.0%
1/2"	12.50	76%	100.0%	0.0%
3/8"	9.50	72%	100.0%	0.0%
1/4"	6.30	66%	100.0%	0.0%
#4	4.75	60%	100.0%	0.0%
#8	2.360	54%	100.0%	0.0%
#10	2.000	52%	100.0%	0.0%
#16	1.180	49%	100.0%	0.0%
#20	0.850	46%	100.0%	0.0%
#30	0.600	43%	100.0%	0.0%
#40	0.425	40%	100.0%	0.0%
#50	0.300	35%	100.0%	0.0%
#60	0.250	32%	100.0%	0.0%
#80	0.180	28%	100.0%	0.0%
#100	0.150	26%	100.0%	0.0%
#140	0.106	22%	100.0%	0.0%
#170	0.090	20%	100.0%	0.0%
#200	0.075	19.0%	100.0%	0.0%

Copyright Spears Engineering & Technical Services PS, 1996-98

Grain Size Distribution

Comments:

Reviewed by:

All results apply only to actual locations and materials tested. As a mutual protection to clients, the public and ourselves, all reports are submitted as the confidential property of clients, and authorization for publication of statements, conclusions or extracts from or regarding our reports is reserved pending our written approval.

777 Chrysler Drive * Burlington, WA 98233 * Phone (360) 755-1990 * Fax (360) 755-1980
1710 Midway Court * Centralia, WA 98531 * Phone (360) 330-7926 * Fax (360) 330-7946

Website Address: www.mtc-inc.net



Materials Testing and Consulting, Inc.

Sieve Report

Project: Sand Pit - Gig Harbor	Date Received: 10-Sep-05	ASTM D-2487 Unified Soils Classification System		
Project #: 05C112	Sampled By: Client / MTC	GP, Poorly graded Gravel with Sand		
Client: Sunrise Enterprises	Date Tested: 20-Sep-05			
Source: Holc 1 @ 85' - 90'	Tested By: L. Sayler / T. Nelson			
Sample #: C-05-221				
Specifications No Specs Sample Meets Specs? N/A				
D ₁₀ = 0.134 mm % Gravel = 63.8% Coeff. of Curvature, C _c = 3.51 D ₁₀ = 0.264 mm % Sand = 32.7% Coeff. of Uniformity, C _u = 50.53 D ₅₀ = 3.517 mm % Silt & Clay = 3.5% Fineness Modulus = 5.81 D ₉₀ = 9.127 mm Fracture % = n/a Liquid Limit = NA D ₉₀ = 13.334 mm Moisture %, as sampled = 4.7% Plastic Limit = NP D ₉₉ = 51.903 mm Plasticity Index = NP				
ASTM C-136, ASTM D-4318				
Actual Cumulative Percent Passing		Interpolated Cumulative Percent Passing		
US	Metric	Specs Max	Specs Min	
6.00"	150.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%
4.00"	100.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%
3.00"	75.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%
2.50"	63.00	98%	98%	0.0%
2.00"	50.00	92%	92%	0.0%
1.75"	45.00	90%	90%	0.0%
1.50"	37.50	86%	86%	0.0%
1.25"	31.50	83%	83%	0.0%
1.00"	25.00	80%	80%	0.0%
7/8"	22.40	76%	100.0%	0.0%
3/4"	19.00	71%	100.0%	0.0%
5/8"	16.00	66%	100.0%	0.0%
1/2"	12.50	58%	58%	0.0%
3/8"	9.50	51%	100.0%	0.0%
1/4"	6.30	42%	100.0%	0.0%
#4	4.75	36%	100.0%	0.0%
#8	2.360	24%	100.0%	0.0%
#10	2.000	22%	100.0%	0.0%
#16	1.180	18%	100.0%	0.0%
#20	0.850	17%	100.0%	0.0%
#30	0.600	15%	100.0%	0.0%
#40	0.425	14%	100.0%	0.0%
#50	0.300	11%	100.0%	0.0%
#60	0.250	9%	100.0%	0.0%
#80	0.180	7%	100.0%	0.0%
#100	0.150	5%	100.0%	0.0%
#140	0.106	4%	100.0%	0.0%
#170	0.090	4%	100.0%	0.0%
#200	0.075	3.5%	100.0%	0.0%

Grain Size Distribution

Copyright Spear Engineering & Technical Services PS, 1996-98

Comments: Trace amount of clay, but essentially non-plastic.

Reviewed by:

All results apply only to actual locations and materials tested. As a general protection to clients, the public and ourselves, all reports are submitted as the confidential property of clients, and authorization for publication of statements, conclusions or extracts from or regarding our reports is reserved pending our written approval.



Materials Testing and Consulting, Inc.

Sieve Report

Project: Sand Pit - Gig Harbor
 Project #: 05C112
 Client: Sunrise Enterprises
 Source: Hole 2 @ 10' - 15'
 Sample #: C-05-222

Date Received: 10-Sep-05
 Sampled By: Client / MTC
 Date Tested: 20-Sep-05
 Tested By: L. Saylor / T. Nelson

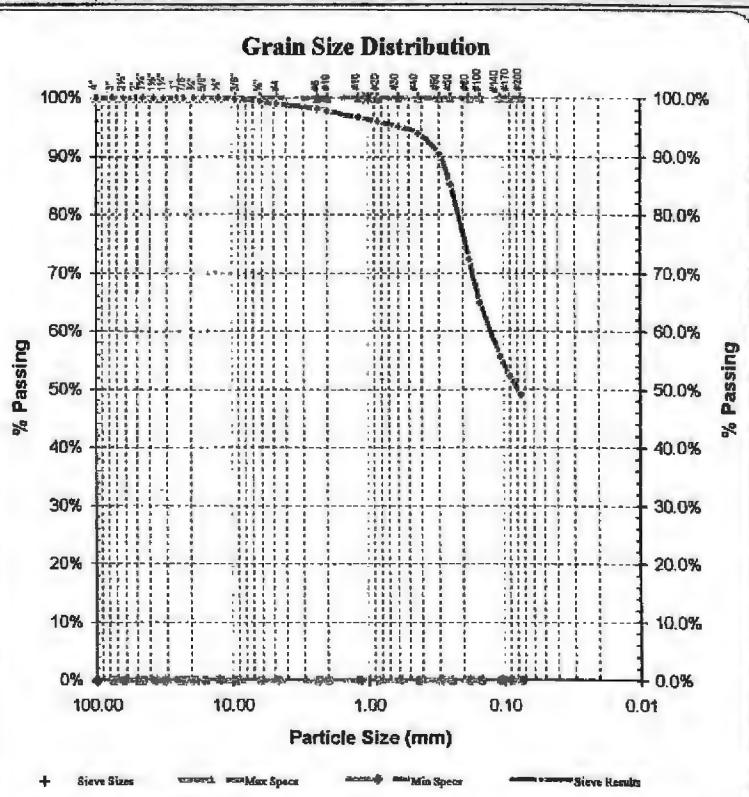
ASTM D-2487 Unified Soils Classification System
 SC-SM, Silty, Clayey Sand

Specifications
 No Specs
 Sample Meets Specs? NA

$D_{10} = 0.008$ mm % Gravel = 0.9% Coeff. of Curvature, $C_C = 1.08$
 $D_{10} = 0.015$ mm % Sand = 49.9% Coeff. of Uniformity, $C_U = 8.31$
 $D_{30} = 0.046$ mm % Silt & Clay = 49.1% Fineness Modulus = 0.56
 $D_{50} = 0.079$ mm Fracture % = n/a Liquid Limit = NA
 $D_{60} = 0.127$ mm Moisture %, as sampled = 19.9% Plastic Limit = NP
 $D_{90} = 0.346$ mm Plasticity Index = NP

ASTM C-136, ASTM D-4318

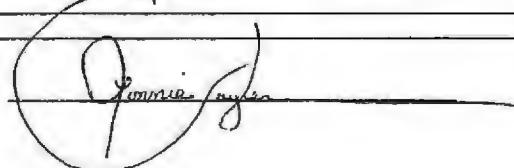
Sieve Size US Metric	Actual Cumulative Percent Passing	Interpolated Cumulative		Specs Max	Specs Min
		Percent Passing	Specs Max		
6.00"	150.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%	
4.00"	100.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%	
3.00"	75.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%	
2.50"	63.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%	
2.00"	50.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%	
1.75"	45.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%	
1.50"	37.50	100%	100.0%	0.0%	
1.25"	31.50	100%	100.0%	0.0%	
1.00"	25.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%	
7/8"	22.40	100%	100.0%	0.0%	
3/4"	19.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%	
5/8"	16.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%	
1/2"	12.50	100%	100.0%	0.0%	
3/8"	9.50	100%	100.0%	0.0%	
1/4"	6.30	99%	99%	100.0%	0.0%
#4	4.75	99%	99%	100.0%	0.0%
#8	2.360	98%	98%	100.0%	0.0%
#10	2.000	98%	98%	100.0%	0.0%
#16	1.180	97%	97%	100.0%	0.0%
#20	0.850	96%	96%	100.0%	0.0%
#30	0.600	95%	95%	100.0%	0.0%
#40	0.425	94%	94%	100.0%	0.0%
#50	0.300	90%	90%	100.0%	0.0%
#60	0.250	85%	85%	100.0%	0.0%
#80	0.180	72%	72%	100.0%	0.0%
#100	0.150	65%	65%	100.0%	0.0%
#140	0.106	56%	100.0%	0.0%	
#170	0.090	52%	100.0%	0.0%	
#200	0.075	49.1%	49.1%	100.0%	0.0%



Copyright Spears Engineering & Technical Services PG, 1996-98

Comments: Trace amount of clay, but essentially non-plastic.

Reviewed by:



All results apply only to actual locations and materials tested. As a mutual protection to clients, the public and ourselves, all reports are submitted as the confidential property of clients, and authorization for publication of statements, conclusions or extracts from or regarding our reports is reserved pending our written approval.

777 Chrysler Drive * Burlington, WA 98233 * Phone (360) 755-1990 * Fax (360) 755-1980
 1710 Midway Court * Centralia, WA 98531 * Phone (360) 330-7926 * Fax (360) 330-7946

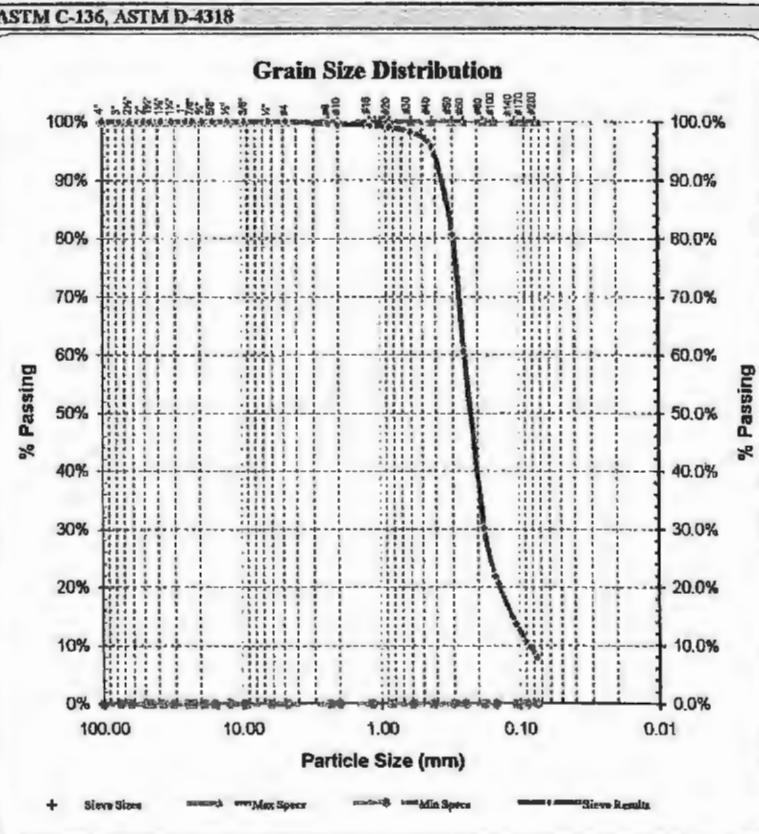
Website Address: www.mtc-inc.net



Materials Testing and Consulting, Inc.

Sieve Report

Project: Sand Pit - Gig Harbor	Date Received: 10-Sep-05	ASTM D-2487 Unified Soils Classification System		
Project #: 05C112	Sampled By: Client / MTC	SP-SM, Poorly graded Sand with Silt		
Client: Sunrise Enterprises	Date Tested: 20-Sep-05			
Source: Hole 2 @ 15' - 20'	Tested By: L. Sayler / T. Nelson			
Sample#: C-05-223				
Specifications		$D_{50} =$	mm	% Gravel = 0.0%
No Specs		$D_{10} =$	mm	% Sand = 92.1%
Sample Meets Specs ? NA		$D_{20} =$	mm	% Silt & Clay = 7.9%
		$D_{40} =$	mm	Fracture % = n/a
		$D_{60} =$	mm	Moisture %, as sampled = 9.1%
		$D_{80} =$	mm	
ASTM C-136, ASTM D-4318				
Actual Cumulative		Interpolated Cumulative		
Sieve Size		Percent	Specs	Specs
US	Metric	Passing	Max	Min
6.00"	150.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%
4.00"	100.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%
3.00"	75.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%
2.50"	63.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%
2.00"	50.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%
1.75"	45.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%
1.50"	37.50	100%	100.0%	0.0%
1.25"	31.50	100%	100.0%	0.0%
1.00"	25.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%
7/8"	22.40	100%	100.0%	0.0%
3/4"	19.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%
5/8"	16.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%
1/2"	12.50	100%	100.0%	0.0%
3/8"	9.50	100%	100.0%	0.0%
1/4"	6.30	100%	100.0%	0.0%
#4	4.75	100%	100.0%	0.0%
#8	2.360	100%	100.0%	0.0%
#10	2.000	99%	99%	0.0%
#16	1.180	99%	99%	0.0%
#20	0.850	99%	99%	0.0%
#30	0.600	98%	98%	0.0%
#40	0.425	96%	96%	0.0%
#50	0.300	81%	81%	0.0%
#60	0.250	61%	61%	0.0%
#80	0.180	30%	30%	0.0%
#100	0.150	22%	22%	0.0%
#140	0.106	14%	100.0%	0.0%
#170	0.090	11%	100.0%	0.0%
#200	0.075	7.9%	7.9%	100.0%
Copyright Spears Engineering & Technical Services PS, 1996-98				



Comments: _____

Reviewed by: _____

All results apply only to actual locations and materials tested. As a general protection to clients, the public and ourselves, all reports are submitted as the confidential property of clients, and authorization for publication of statements, conclusions or extracts from, or regarding our reports is reserved pending our written approval.

777 Chrysler Drive * Burlington, WA 98233 * Phone (360) 755-1990 * Fax (360) 755-1980
1710 Midway Court * Centralia, WA 98531 * Phone (360) 330-7926 * Fax (360) 330-7946

Website Address: www.mtc-inc.net

A110

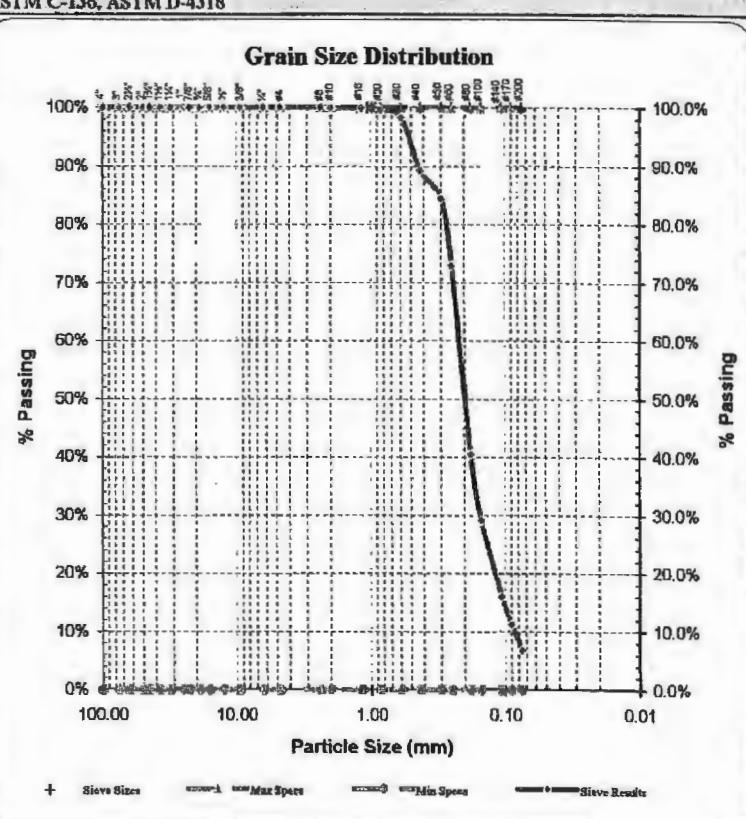


Materials Testing and Consulting, Inc.

Sieve Report

Project: Sand Pit - Gig Harbor	Date Received: 10-Sep-05	ASTM D-2487 Unified Soils Classification System																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Project #: 05C112	Sampled By: Client / MTC	SP-SM, Poorly graded Sand with Silt																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
Client: Sunrise Enterprises	Date Tested: 23-Sep-05																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Source: Hole 2 @ 35' - 40'	Tested By: L. Sayler / T. Nelson																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
Sample#: C-05-224																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Specifications		D_{10} = 0.086 mm	% Gravel = 0.0%	Coef. of Curvature, C_C = 1.22																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
No Specs		D_{50} = 0.152 mm	% Sand = 93.2%	Coef. of Uniformity, C_U = 2.59																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
Sample Meets Specs ? NA		D_{90} = 0.200 mm	% Silt & Clay = 6.8%	Fineness Modulus = 0.88																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		D_{100} = 0.222 mm	Fracture % = n/a	Liquid Limit = NA																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		D_{500} = 0.615 mm	Moisture %, as sampled = 8.5%	Plastic Limit = NP																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
				Plasticity Index = NP																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
ASTM C-136, ASTM D-4318																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
		<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Sieve Size US</th> <th rowspan="2">Sieve Size Metric</th> <th colspan="2">Actual Cumulative Percent Passing</th> <th colspan="2">Interpolated Cumulative Percent Passing</th> <th rowspan="2">Specs Max</th> <th rowspan="2">Specs Min</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Percent</th> <th>Passing</th> <th>Percent</th> <th>Passing</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>6.00"</td><td>150.00</td><td></td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4.00"</td><td>100.00</td><td></td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3.00"</td><td>75.00</td><td></td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2.50"</td><td>63.00</td><td></td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2.00"</td><td>50.00</td><td></td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>1.75"</td><td>45.00</td><td></td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>1.50"</td><td>37.50</td><td></td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>1.25"</td><td>31.50</td><td></td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>1.00"</td><td>25.00</td><td></td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>7/8"</td><td>22.40</td><td></td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3/4"</td><td>19.00</td><td></td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5/8"</td><td>16.00</td><td></td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>1/2"</td><td>12.50</td><td></td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>9/8"</td><td>9.50</td><td></td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>1/4"</td><td>6.30</td><td></td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>#4</td><td>4.75</td><td>100%</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>#8</td><td>2.360</td><td>100%</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>#10</td><td>2.000</td><td>100%</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>#16</td><td>1.180</td><td>100%</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>#20</td><td>0.850</td><td>100%</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>#30</td><td>0.600</td><td>98%</td><td>98%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>#40</td><td>0.425</td><td>89%</td><td>89%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>#50</td><td>0.300</td><td>84%</td><td>84%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>#60</td><td>0.250</td><td>73%</td><td>73%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>#80</td><td>0.180</td><td>41%</td><td>41%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>#100</td><td>0.150</td><td>29%</td><td>29%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>#140</td><td>0.106</td><td>16%</td><td>16%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>#170</td><td>0.090</td><td>11%</td><td>11%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>#200</td><td>0.075</td><td>6.8%</td><td>6.8%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Sieve Size US	Sieve Size Metric	Actual Cumulative Percent Passing		Interpolated Cumulative Percent Passing		Specs Max	Specs Min	Percent	Passing	Percent	Passing	6.00"	150.00		100%	100.0%	0.0%			4.00"	100.00		100%	100.0%	0.0%			3.00"	75.00		100%	100.0%	0.0%			2.50"	63.00		100%	100.0%	0.0%			2.00"	50.00		100%	100.0%	0.0%			1.75"	45.00		100%	100.0%	0.0%			1.50"	37.50		100%	100.0%	0.0%			1.25"	31.50		100%	100.0%	0.0%			1.00"	25.00		100%	100.0%	0.0%			7/8"	22.40		100%	100.0%	0.0%			3/4"	19.00		100%	100.0%	0.0%			5/8"	16.00		100%	100.0%	0.0%			1/2"	12.50		100%	100.0%	0.0%			9/8"	9.50		100%	100.0%	0.0%			1/4"	6.30		100%	100.0%	0.0%			#4	4.75	100%	100%	100.0%	0.0%			#8	2.360	100%	100%	100.0%	0.0%			#10	2.000	100%	100%	100.0%	0.0%			#16	1.180	100%	100%	100.0%	0.0%			#20	0.850	100%	100%	100.0%	0.0%			#30	0.600	98%	98%	100.0%	0.0%			#40	0.425	89%	89%	100.0%	0.0%			#50	0.300	84%	84%	100.0%	0.0%			#60	0.250	73%	73%	100.0%	0.0%			#80	0.180	41%	41%	100.0%	0.0%			#100	0.150	29%	29%	100.0%	0.0%			#140	0.106	16%	16%	100.0%	0.0%			#170	0.090	11%	11%	100.0%	0.0%			#200	0.075	6.8%	6.8%	100.0%	0.0%		
Sieve Size US	Sieve Size Metric	Actual Cumulative Percent Passing		Interpolated Cumulative Percent Passing			Specs Max	Specs Min																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
		Percent	Passing	Percent	Passing																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
6.00"	150.00		100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
4.00"	100.00		100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
3.00"	75.00		100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
2.50"	63.00		100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
2.00"	50.00		100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
1.75"	45.00		100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
1.50"	37.50		100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
1.25"	31.50		100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
1.00"	25.00		100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
7/8"	22.40		100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
3/4"	19.00		100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
5/8"	16.00		100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
1/2"	12.50		100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
9/8"	9.50		100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
1/4"	6.30		100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
#4	4.75	100%	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
#8	2.360	100%	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
#10	2.000	100%	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
#16	1.180	100%	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
#20	0.850	100%	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
#30	0.600	98%	98%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
#40	0.425	89%	89%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
#50	0.300	84%	84%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
#60	0.250	73%	73%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
#80	0.180	41%	41%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
#100	0.150	29%	29%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
#140	0.106	16%	16%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
#170	0.090	11%	11%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
#200	0.075	6.8%	6.8%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			

Copyright Spears Engineering & Technical Services PS, 1996-98



Comments:

Reviewed by:

All results apply only to actual locations and materials tested. As a general protection to clients, the public and ourselves, all reports are submitted as the confidential property of clients, and authorization for publication of statements, conclusions or extracts from or regarding our reports is reserved pending our written approval.



Materials Testing and Consulting, Inc.

Sieve Report

Project: Sand Pit - Gig Harbor

Date Received: 10-Sep-05

Project #: 05C112

Sampled By: Client / MTC

ASTM D-2487 Unified Soils Classification System

Client: Sunrise Enterprises

Date Tested: 23-Sep-05

SC-SM, Silty, Clayey Sand with Gravel

Source: Hole 2 @ 55' - 60"

Tested By: L. Saylor / T. Nelson

Sample#: C-05-225

Specifications

No Specs

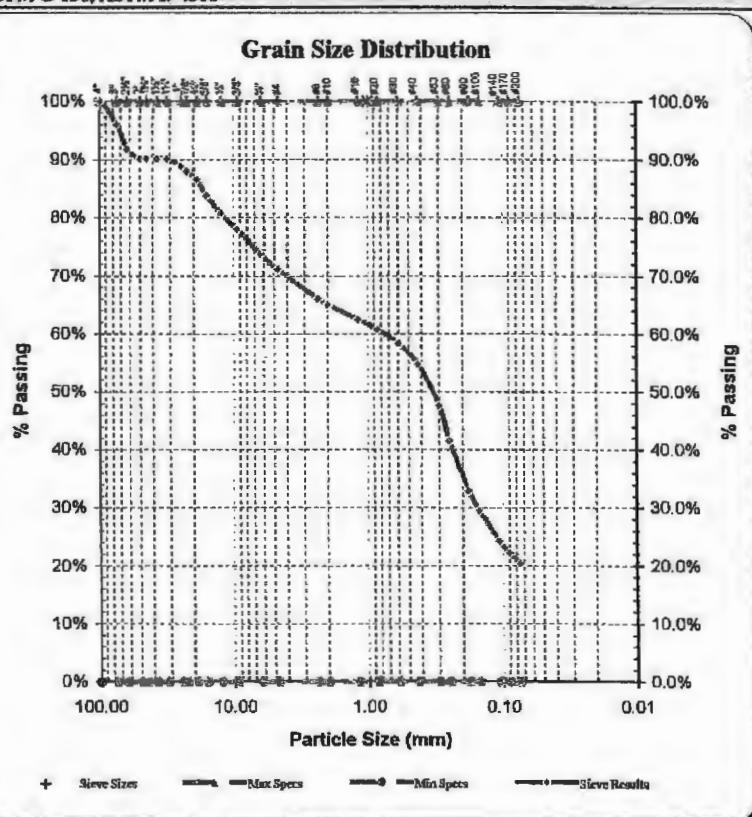
Sample Meets Specs ? NA

$D_{0.01} = 0.018$ mm % Gravel = 28.9% Coeff. of Curvature, $C_C = 0.83$
 $D_{0.03} = 0.037$ mm % Sand = 50.8% Coeff. of Uniformity, $C_U = 21.18$
 $D_{0.09} = 0.154$ mm % Silt & Clay = 20.4% Fineness Modulus = 3.14
 $D_{0.19} = 0.343$ mm Fracture % = n/a Liquid Limit = NA
 $D_{0.59} = 0.780$ mm Moisture %, as sampled = 10.7% Plastic Limit = NP
 $D_{0.99} = 37.337$ mm Plasticity Index = NP

ASTM C-136, ASTM D-4318

Sieve Size US Metric	Percent Passing	Interpolated Cumulative		Specs Max	Specs Min
		Actual Cumulative	Percent Passing		
6.00"	150.00	100%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%
4.00"	100.00	100%	100.0%	100.0%	0.0%
3.00"	75.00	96%	96%	100.0%	0.0%
2.50"	63.00	92%	92%	100.0%	0.0%
2.00"	50.00	90%	90%	100.0%	0.0%
1.75"	45.00		90%	100.0%	0.0%
1.50"	37.50	90%	90%	100.0%	0.0%
1.25"	31.50	90%	90%	100.0%	0.0%
1.00"	25.00	89%	89%	100.0%	0.0%
7/8"	22.40		88%	100.0%	0.0%
3/4"	19.00	87%	87%	100.0%	0.0%
5/8"	16.00	84%	84%	100.0%	0.0%
1/2"	12.50	81%	81%	100.0%	0.0%
3/8"	9.50	78%	78%	100.0%	0.0%
1/4"	6.30	74%	74%	100.0%	0.0%
#4	4.75	71%	71%	100.0%	0.0%
#8	2.360	66%	66%	100.0%	0.0%
#10	2.000	65%	65%	100.0%	0.0%
#16	1.180	62%	62%	100.0%	0.0%
#20	0.850	61%	61%	100.0%	0.0%
#30	0.600	58%	58%	100.0%	0.0%
#40	0.425	55%	55%	100.0%	0.0%
#50	0.300	48%	48%	100.0%	0.0%
#60	0.250	42%	42%	100.0%	0.0%
#80	0.180	33%	33%	100.0%	0.0%
#100	0.150	30%	30%	100.0%	0.0%
#140	0.106		24%	100.0%	0.0%
#170	0.090		22%	100.0%	0.0%
#200	0.075	20.4%	20.4%	100.0%	0.0%

Copyright Spears Engineering & Technical Services PS, 1996-98



Comments: Trace amount of clay, but essentially non-plastic.

Reviewed by:

All results apply only to actual locations and materials tested. As a mutual protection to clients, the public and ourselves, all reports are submitted as the confidential property of clients, and authorization for publication of statements, conclusions or extracts from or regarding our reports is reserved pending our written approval.

777 Chrysler Drive * Burlington, WA 98233 * Phone (360) 755-1990 * Fax (360) 755-1980
1710 Midway Court * Centralia, WA 98531 * Phone (360) 330-7926 * Fax (360) 330-7946

Website Address: www.mtc-inc.net



Materials Testing and Consulting, Inc.

Sieve Report

Project: Sand Pit - Gig Harbor
 Project #: 05C112
 Client: Sunrise Enterprises
 Source: Hole 2 @ 80' - 85'
 Sample #: C-05-226

Date Received: 10-Sep-05
 Sampled By: Client / MTC
 Date Tested: 26-Sep-05
 Tested By: L. Sayler / T. Nelson

ASTM D-2487 Unified Soils Classification System
 SP-SM, Poorly graded Sand with Silt and Gravel

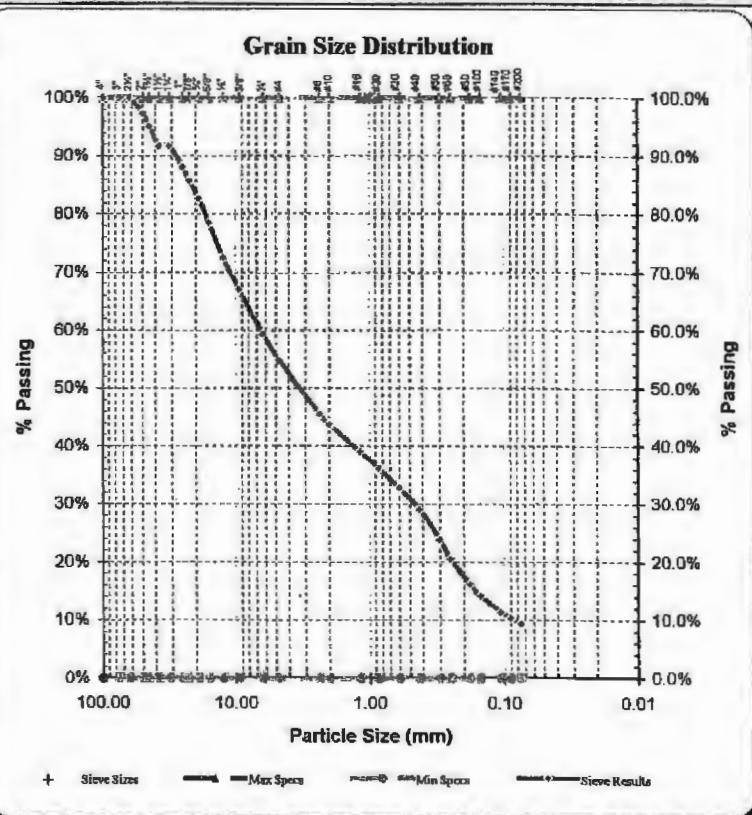
Specifications
 No Specs
 Sample Meets Specs ? NA

$D_{10} = 0.085$ mm % Gravel = 45.1% Coeff. of Curvature, $C_C = 0.39$
 $D_{50} = 0.466$ mm % Sand = 45.5% Coeff. of Uniformity, $C_U = 77.80$
 $D_{90} = 3.495$ mm % Silt & Clay = 9.4% Fineness Modulus = 4.48
 $D_{60} = 6.591$ mm Fracture % = n/a Liquid Limit = NA
 $D_{90} = 34.834$ mm Moisture %, as sampled = 8.3% Plastic Limit = NP
 Plasticity Index = NP

ASTM C-136, ASTM D-4318

Sieve Size US Metric	Actual Cumulative Percent Passing	Interpolated Cumulative Percent Passing		Specs Max	Specs Min
		Percent Passing	Specs Max		
6.00"	150.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%	
4.00"	100.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%	
3.00"	75.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%	
2.50"	69.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%	
2.00"	50.00	97%	100.0%	0.0%	
1.75"	45.00	95%	100.0%	0.0%	
1.50"	37.50	92%	100.0%	0.0%	
1.25"	31.50	92%	100.0%	0.0%	
1.00"	25.00	88%	100.0%	0.0%	
7/8"	22.40	86%	100.0%	0.0%	
3/4"	19.00	83%	100.0%	0.0%	
5/8"	16.00	79%	100.0%	0.0%	
1/2"	12.50	73%	100.0%	0.0%	
3/8"	9.50	67%	100.0%	0.0%	
1/4"	6.30	59%	100.0%	0.0%	
#4	4.75	55%	100.0%	0.0%	
#8	2.360	46%	100.0%	0.0%	
#10	2.000	44%	100.0%	0.0%	
#16	1.180	39%	100.0%	0.0%	
#20	0.850	36%	100.0%	0.0%	
#30	0.600	33%	100.0%	0.0%	
#40	0.425	29%	100.0%	0.0%	
#50	0.300	24%	100.0%	0.0%	
#60	0.250	20%	100.0%	0.0%	
#80	0.180	16%	100.0%	0.0%	
#100	0.150	14%	100.0%	0.0%	
#140	0.106	11%	100.0%	0.0%	
#170	0.090	10%	100.0%	0.0%	
#200	0.075	9.4%	100.0%	0.0%	

Copyright Spears Engineering & Technical Services PS, 1996-98



Comments:

Reviewed by:

All results apply only to actual locations and materials tested. As a mutual protection to clients, the public and ourselves, all reports are submitted as the confidential property of clients, and authorization for publication of statements, conclusions or extracts from or regarding our reports is reserved pending our written approval.

777 Chrysler Drive * Burlington, WA 98233 * Phone (360) 755-1990 * Fax (360) 755-1980
 1710 Midway Court * Centralia, WA 98531 * Phone (360) 330-7926 * Fax (360) 330-7946

Website Address: www.mtc-inc.net



Materials Testing and Consulting, Inc.

Sieve Report

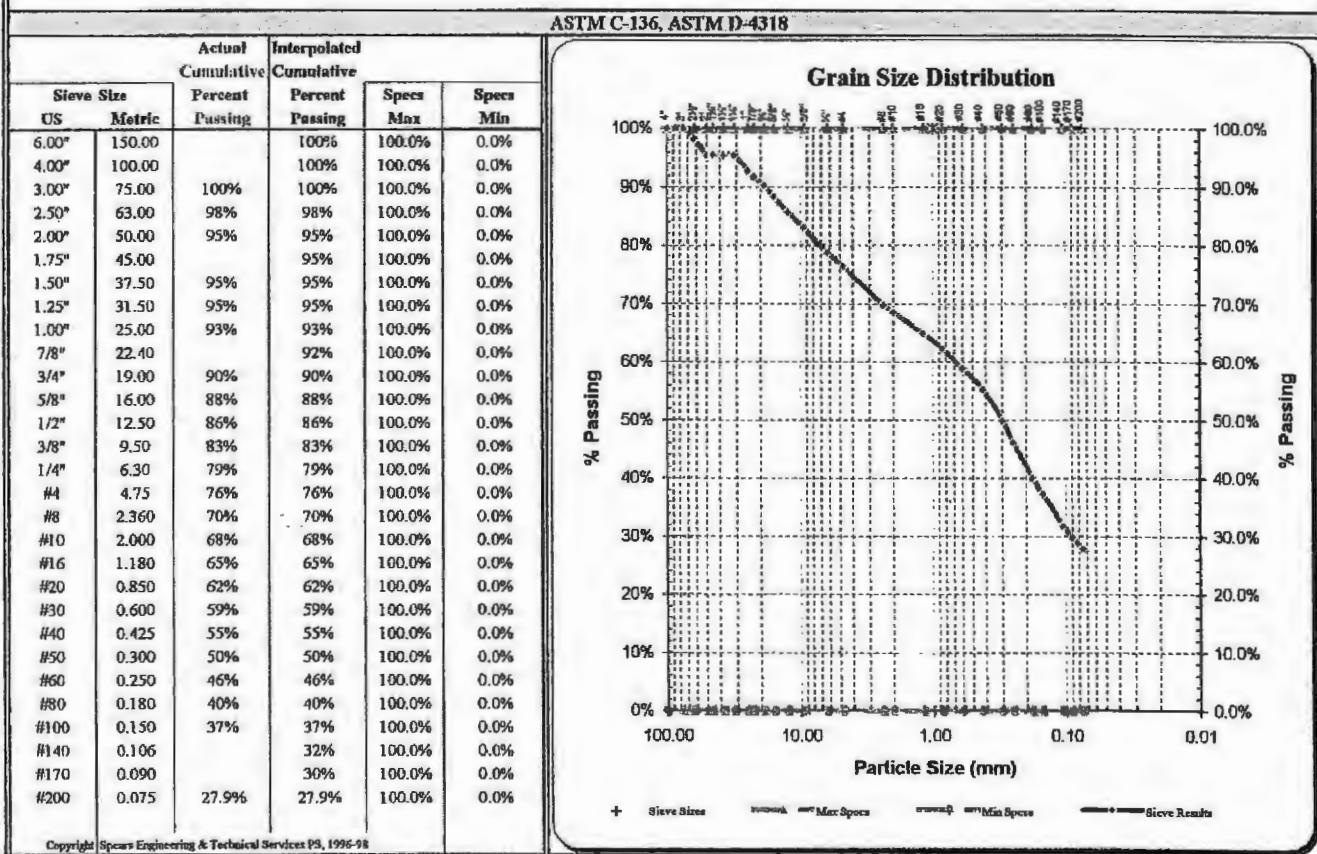
Project: Sand Pit - Gig Harbor
 Project #: 05C112
 Client: Sunrise Enterprises
 Source: Hole 2 @ 95' - 100'
 Sample #: C-05-227

Date Received: 10-Sep-05
 Sampled By: Client / MTC
 Date Tested: 26-Sep-05
 Tested By: L. Sayler / T. Nelson

ASTM D-2487 Unified Soils Classification System
 SC-SM, Silty, Clayey Sand with Gravel

Specifications
 No Specs
 Sample Meets Specs? NA

$D_{10} = 0.013$ mm % Gravel = 23.6% Coeff. of Curvature, $C_c = 0.46$
 $D_{10} = 0.027$ mm % Sand = 48.5% Coeff. of Uniformity, $C_u = 25.52$
 $D_{50} = 0.092$ mm % Silt & Clay = 27.9% Fineness Modulus = 2.74
 $D_{100} = 0.303$ mm Fracture % = n/a Liquid Limit = 16.0%
 $D_{500} = 0.687$ mm Moisture %, as sampled = 9.3% Plastic Limit = 14.0%
 $D_{90} = 21.529$ mm Plasticity Index = 2.0%



Comments:

[Handwritten signature over a line]

Reviewed by:

All results apply only to actual locations and materials tested. As a general protection to clients, the public and ourselves, all reports are submitted as the confidential property of clients, and authorization for publication of statements, conclusions or extracts from or regarding our reports is reserved pending our written approval.

777 Chrysler Drive * Burlington, WA 98233 * Phone (360) 755-1990 * Fax (360) 755-1980
 1710 Midway Court * Centralia, WA 98531 * Phone (360) 330-7926 * Fax (360) 330-7946

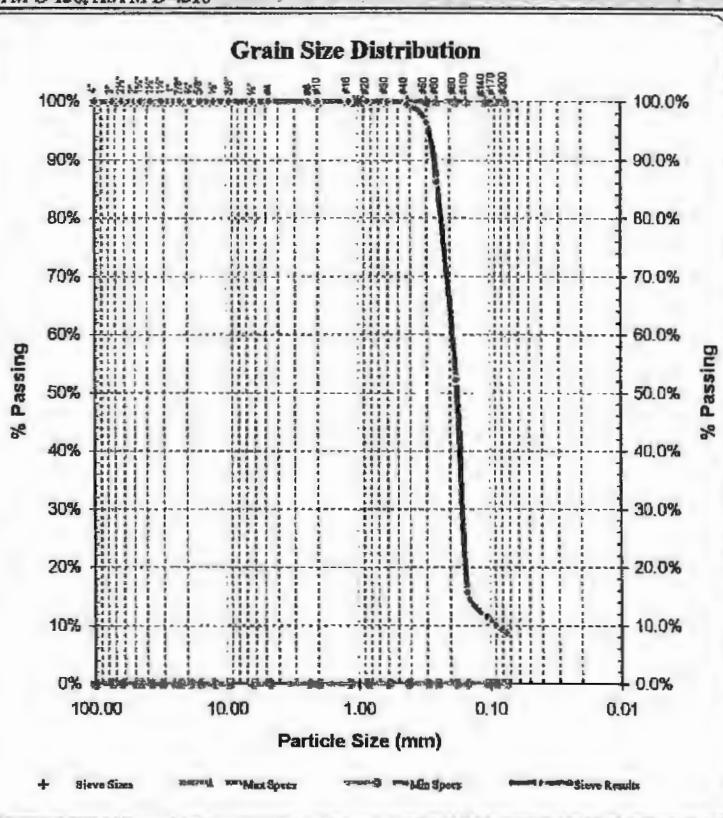
Website Address: www.mtc-inc.net



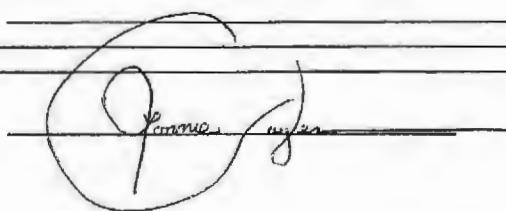
Materials Testing and Consulting, Inc.

Sieve Report

Project: Sand Pit - Gig Harbor	Date Received: 5-Sep-05	ASTM D-2487 Unified Soils Classification System																																																																																																																																																									
Project #: 05C112	Sampled By: Client / MTC	SP-SM, Poorly graded Sand with Silt																																																																																																																																																									
Client: Sunrise Enterprises	Date Tested: 26-Sep-05																																																																																																																																																										
Source: Hole 3 10' - 15'	Tested By: T. Nelson / L. Sayler																																																																																																																																																										
Sample #: C-05-228																																																																																																																																																											
Specifications		D ₁₀ = 0.090 mm	% Gravel = 0.0%	Coeff. of Curvature, C _c = 1.49																																																																																																																																																							
No Specs		D ₁₀ = 0.090 mm	% Sand = 91.4%	Coeff. of Uniformity, C _u = 2.19																																																																																																																																																							
Sample Meets Specs ? NA		D ₅₀ = 0.162 mm	% Silt & Clay = 8.6%	Fineness Modulus = 0.88																																																																																																																																																							
		D ₅₀ = 0.178 mm	Fracture % = n/a	Liquid Limit = NA																																																																																																																																																							
		D ₆₀ = 0.196 mm	Moisture %, as sampled = 1.6%	Plastic Limit = NP																																																																																																																																																							
		D ₉₀ = 0.319 mm		Plasticity Index = NP																																																																																																																																																							
ASTM C-136, ASTM D-4318																																																																																																																																																											
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Sieve Size US</th> <th rowspan="2">Sieve Size Metric</th> <th>Actual Cumulative Percent Passing</th> <th>Interpolated Cumulative Percent Passing</th> <th rowspan="2">Specs Max</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Specs Min</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>6.00"</td><td>150.00</td><td></td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>4.00"</td><td>100.00</td><td></td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>3.00"</td><td>75.00</td><td></td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>2.50"</td><td>63.00</td><td></td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>2.00"</td><td>50.00</td><td></td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>1.75"</td><td>45.00</td><td></td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>1.50"</td><td>37.50</td><td></td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>1.25"</td><td>31.50</td><td></td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>1.00"</td><td>25.00</td><td></td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>7/8"</td><td>22.40</td><td></td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>3/4"</td><td>19.00</td><td></td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>5/8"</td><td>16.00</td><td></td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>1/2"</td><td>12.50</td><td></td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>3/8"</td><td>9.50</td><td></td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>1/4"</td><td>6.30</td><td></td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>#4</td><td>4.75</td><td>100%</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>#8</td><td>2.360</td><td>100%</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>#10</td><td>2.000</td><td>100%</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>#16</td><td>1.180</td><td>100%</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>#20</td><td>0.850</td><td>100%</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>#30</td><td>0.600</td><td>100%</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>#40</td><td>0.425</td><td>99%</td><td>99%</td><td>100.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>#50</td><td>0.300</td><td>96%</td><td>96%</td><td>100.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>#60</td><td>0.250</td><td>86%</td><td>86%</td><td>100.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>#80</td><td>0.180</td><td>52%</td><td>52%</td><td>100.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>#100</td><td>0.150</td><td>16%</td><td>16%</td><td>100.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>#140</td><td>0.106</td><td>12%</td><td>12%</td><td>100.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>#170</td><td>0.090</td><td>10%</td><td>10%</td><td>100.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>#200</td><td>0.075</td><td>8.6%</td><td>8.6%</td><td>100.0%</td></tr> </tbody> </table>					Sieve Size US	Sieve Size Metric	Actual Cumulative Percent Passing	Interpolated Cumulative Percent Passing	Specs Max	Specs Min	6.00"	150.00		100%	100.0%	4.00"	100.00		100%	100.0%	3.00"	75.00		100%	100.0%	2.50"	63.00		100%	100.0%	2.00"	50.00		100%	100.0%	1.75"	45.00		100%	100.0%	1.50"	37.50		100%	100.0%	1.25"	31.50		100%	100.0%	1.00"	25.00		100%	100.0%	7/8"	22.40		100%	100.0%	3/4"	19.00		100%	100.0%	5/8"	16.00		100%	100.0%	1/2"	12.50		100%	100.0%	3/8"	9.50		100%	100.0%	1/4"	6.30		100%	100.0%	#4	4.75	100%	100%	100.0%	#8	2.360	100%	100%	100.0%	#10	2.000	100%	100%	100.0%	#16	1.180	100%	100%	100.0%	#20	0.850	100%	100%	100.0%	#30	0.600	100%	100%	100.0%	#40	0.425	99%	99%	100.0%	#50	0.300	96%	96%	100.0%	#60	0.250	86%	86%	100.0%	#80	0.180	52%	52%	100.0%	#100	0.150	16%	16%	100.0%	#140	0.106	12%	12%	100.0%	#170	0.090	10%	10%	100.0%	#200	0.075	8.6%	8.6%	100.0%
Sieve Size US	Sieve Size Metric	Actual Cumulative Percent Passing	Interpolated Cumulative Percent Passing	Specs Max																																																																																																																																																							
		Specs Min																																																																																																																																																									
6.00"	150.00		100%	100.0%																																																																																																																																																							
4.00"	100.00		100%	100.0%																																																																																																																																																							
3.00"	75.00		100%	100.0%																																																																																																																																																							
2.50"	63.00		100%	100.0%																																																																																																																																																							
2.00"	50.00		100%	100.0%																																																																																																																																																							
1.75"	45.00		100%	100.0%																																																																																																																																																							
1.50"	37.50		100%	100.0%																																																																																																																																																							
1.25"	31.50		100%	100.0%																																																																																																																																																							
1.00"	25.00		100%	100.0%																																																																																																																																																							
7/8"	22.40		100%	100.0%																																																																																																																																																							
3/4"	19.00		100%	100.0%																																																																																																																																																							
5/8"	16.00		100%	100.0%																																																																																																																																																							
1/2"	12.50		100%	100.0%																																																																																																																																																							
3/8"	9.50		100%	100.0%																																																																																																																																																							
1/4"	6.30		100%	100.0%																																																																																																																																																							
#4	4.75	100%	100%	100.0%																																																																																																																																																							
#8	2.360	100%	100%	100.0%																																																																																																																																																							
#10	2.000	100%	100%	100.0%																																																																																																																																																							
#16	1.180	100%	100%	100.0%																																																																																																																																																							
#20	0.850	100%	100%	100.0%																																																																																																																																																							
#30	0.600	100%	100%	100.0%																																																																																																																																																							
#40	0.425	99%	99%	100.0%																																																																																																																																																							
#50	0.300	96%	96%	100.0%																																																																																																																																																							
#60	0.250	86%	86%	100.0%																																																																																																																																																							
#80	0.180	52%	52%	100.0%																																																																																																																																																							
#100	0.150	16%	16%	100.0%																																																																																																																																																							
#140	0.106	12%	12%	100.0%																																																																																																																																																							
#170	0.090	10%	10%	100.0%																																																																																																																																																							
#200	0.075	8.6%	8.6%	100.0%																																																																																																																																																							



Comments:

Reviewed by: 

All results apply only to actual locations and materials tested. As a general protection to clients, the public and ourselves, all reports are submitted as the confidential property of clients, and authorization for publication of statements, conclusions or extracts from or regarding our reports is reserved pending our written approval.

777 Chrysler Drive * Burlington, WA 98233 * Phone (360) 755-1990 * Fax (360) 755-1980
1710 Midway Court * Centralia, WA 98531 * Phone (360) 330-7926 * Fax (360) 330-7946

Website Address: www.mtc-inc.net



Materials Testing and Consulting, Inc.

Sieve Report

Project: Sand Pit - Gig Harbor	Date Received: 5-Sep-05	ASTM D-2487 Unified Soils Classification System																																																																																																																																																								
Project #: 05C112	Sampled By: Client / MTC	SM, Silty Sand w/ Cementitious Clusters																																																																																																																																																								
Client: Sunrise Enterprises	Date Tested: 28-Sep-05																																																																																																																																																									
Source: Hole 3 25' - 30'	Tested By: T. Nelson / L. Sayler																																																																																																																																																									
Sample #: C-05-229																																																																																																																																																										
Specifications		$D_{50} = 0.022$ mm	% Gravel = 0.0%	Coeff. of Curvature, $C_c = 1.57$																																																																																																																																																						
No Specs		$D_{10} = 0.045$ mm	% Sand = 83.3%	Coeff. of Uniformity, $C_u = 4.56$																																																																																																																																																						
Sample Meets Specs ? NA		$D_{30} = 0.120$ mm	% Silt & Clay = 16.7%	Fineness Modulus = 0.78																																																																																																																																																						
		$D_{60} = 0.178$ mm	Fracture % = n/a	Liquid Limit = NA																																																																																																																																																						
		$D_{90} = 0.205$ mm	Moisture %, as sampled = 2.8%	Plastic Limit = NP																																																																																																																																																						
		$D_{95} = 0.463$ mm		Plasticity Index = NP																																																																																																																																																						
ASTM C-136, ASTM D-4318																																																																																																																																																										
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Sieve Size</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Actual Cumulative Percent Passing</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Interpolated Cumulative Percent Passing</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Specs Max</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Specs Min</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>6.00"</td><td>150.00</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>4.00"</td><td>100.00</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>3.00"</td><td>75.00</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>2.50"</td><td>63.00</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>2.00"</td><td>50.00</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>1.75"</td><td>45.00</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>1.50"</td><td>37.50</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>1.25"</td><td>31.50</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>1.00"</td><td>25.00</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>7/8"</td><td>22.40</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>3/4"</td><td>19.00</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>5/8"</td><td>16.00</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>1/2"</td><td>12.50</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>3/8"</td><td>9.50</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>1/4"</td><td>6.30</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>#4</td><td>4.75</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>#8</td><td>2.360</td><td>99%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>#10</td><td>2.000</td><td>99%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>#16</td><td>1.180</td><td>99%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>#20</td><td>0.850</td><td>98%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>#30</td><td>0.600</td><td>97%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>#40</td><td>0.425</td><td>95%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>#50</td><td>0.300</td><td>88%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>#60</td><td>0.250</td><td>76%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>#80</td><td>0.180</td><td>51%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>#100</td><td>0.150</td><td>39%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>#140</td><td>0.106</td><td>26%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>#170</td><td>0.090</td><td>21%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>#200</td><td>0.075</td><td>16.7%</td><td>16.7%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> </tbody> </table>					Sieve Size	Actual Cumulative Percent Passing	Interpolated Cumulative Percent Passing	Specs Max	Specs Min	6.00"	150.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%	4.00"	100.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%	3.00"	75.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%	2.50"	63.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%	2.00"	50.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%	1.75"	45.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%	1.50"	37.50	100%	100.0%	0.0%	1.25"	31.50	100%	100.0%	0.0%	1.00"	25.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%	7/8"	22.40	100%	100.0%	0.0%	3/4"	19.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%	5/8"	16.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%	1/2"	12.50	100%	100.0%	0.0%	3/8"	9.50	100%	100.0%	0.0%	1/4"	6.30	100%	100.0%	0.0%	#4	4.75	100%	100.0%	0.0%	#8	2.360	99%	100.0%	0.0%	#10	2.000	99%	100.0%	0.0%	#16	1.180	99%	100.0%	0.0%	#20	0.850	98%	100.0%	0.0%	#30	0.600	97%	100.0%	0.0%	#40	0.425	95%	100.0%	0.0%	#50	0.300	88%	100.0%	0.0%	#60	0.250	76%	100.0%	0.0%	#80	0.180	51%	100.0%	0.0%	#100	0.150	39%	100.0%	0.0%	#140	0.106	26%	100.0%	0.0%	#170	0.090	21%	100.0%	0.0%	#200	0.075	16.7%	16.7%	0.0%
Sieve Size	Actual Cumulative Percent Passing	Interpolated Cumulative Percent Passing	Specs Max	Specs Min																																																																																																																																																						
6.00"	150.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																						
4.00"	100.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																						
3.00"	75.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																						
2.50"	63.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																						
2.00"	50.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																						
1.75"	45.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																						
1.50"	37.50	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																						
1.25"	31.50	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																						
1.00"	25.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																						
7/8"	22.40	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																						
3/4"	19.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																						
5/8"	16.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																						
1/2"	12.50	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																						
3/8"	9.50	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																						
1/4"	6.30	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																						
#4	4.75	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																						
#8	2.360	99%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																						
#10	2.000	99%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																						
#16	1.180	99%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																						
#20	0.850	98%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																						
#30	0.600	97%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																						
#40	0.425	95%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																						
#50	0.300	88%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																						
#60	0.250	76%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																						
#80	0.180	51%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																						
#100	0.150	39%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																						
#140	0.106	26%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																						
#170	0.090	21%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																						
#200	0.075	16.7%	16.7%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																						

Copyright Spears Engineering & Technical Services PS, 1996-98

Comments: _____

Reviewed by: _____

All results apply only to actual locations and materials tested. As a mutual protection to clients, the public and ourselves, all reports are submitted as the confidential property of clients, and authorization for publication of statements, conclusions or extracts from or regarding our reports is reserved pending our written approval.

777 Chrysler Drive * Burlington, WA 98233 * Phone (360) 755-1990 * Fax (360) 755-1980
1710 Midway Court * Centralia, WA 98531 * Phone (360) 330-7926 * Fax (360) 330-7946

Website Address: www.mtc-inc.net



Materials Testing and Consulting, Inc.

Sieve Report

Project: Sand Pit - Gig Harbor	Date Received: 5-Sep-05	ASTM D-2487 Unified Soils Classification System		
Project #: 05C112	Sampled By: Client / MTC	SM, Silty Sand		
Client: Sunrise Enterprises	Date Tested: 28-Sep-05			
Source: Hole 3 35' - 40'	Tested By: T. Nelson / L. Sayler			
Sample#: C-05-230				
Specifications		$D_{10} =$	mm	% Gravel = 0.0%
No Specs		$D_{30} =$	mm	% Sand = 93.0%
Sample Meets Specs ? NA		$D_{50} =$	mm	% Silt & Clay = 7.0%
		$D_{60} =$	mm	Fracture % = n/a
		$D_{100} =$	mm	Moisture %, as sampled = 5.7%
		$D_{500} =$	mm	Liquid Limit = NA
		$D_{1000} =$	mm	Plastic Limit = NP
		$D_{3000} =$	mm	Plasticity Index = NP
ASTM C-136, ASTM D-4318				
	Actual Cumulative	Interpolated Cumulative		
	Percent Passing	Percent Passing	Specs Max	Specs Min
Sieve Size				
US	Metric			
6.00"	150.00		100.0%	0.0%
4.00"	100.00		100.0%	0.0%
3.00"	75.00		100.0%	0.0%
2.50"	63.00		100.0%	0.0%
2.00"	50.00		100.0%	0.0%
1.75"	45.00		100.0%	0.0%
1.50"	37.50		100.0%	0.0%
1.25"	31.50		100.0%	0.0%
1.00"	25.00		100.0%	0.0%
7/8"	22.40		100.0%	0.0%
5/8"	19.00		100.0%	0.0%
5/8"	16.00		100.0%	0.0%
1/2"	12.50		100.0%	0.0%
3/8"	9.50		100.0%	0.0%
1/4"	6.30		100.0%	0.0%
#4	4.75	100%	100.0%	0.0%
#8	2.360	100%	100.0%	0.0%
#10	2.000	100%	100.0%	0.0%
#16	1.180	100%	100.0%	0.0%
#20	0.850	100%	100.0%	0.0%
#30	0.600	100%	100.0%	0.0%
#40	0.425	98%	100.0%	0.0%
#50	0.300	88%	100.0%	0.0%
#60	0.250	74%	100.0%	0.0%
#80	0.180	46%	100.0%	0.0%
#100	0.150	31%	100.0%	0.0%
#140	0.106	17%	100.0%	0.0%
#170	0.090	12%	100.0%	0.0%
#200	0.075	7.0%	100.0%	0.0%

Grain Size Distribution

% Passing

100.00 10.00 1.00 0.10 0.01

100.0% 90.0% 80.0% 70.0% 60.0% 50.0% 40.0% 30.0% 20.0% 10.0% 0.0%

Particle Size (mm)

+ Sieve Sizes - - - Max Specs - Min Specs - - - Sieve Results

Comments:

Reviewed by:

All results apply only to actual locations and materials tested. As a mutual protection to clients, the public and ourselves, all reports are submitted as the confidential property of clients, and authorization for publication of statements, conclusions or extracts from or regarding our reports is reserved pending our written approval.



Sieve Report

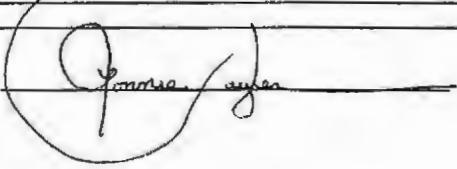
Project: Sand Pit - Gig Harbor	Date Received: 5-Sep-05	ASTM D-2487 Unified Soils Classification System
Project #: 05C112	Sampled By: Client Rep / MTC	% Gravel = 35.8% Coeff of Curvature, $C_c = 0.29$
Client: Sunrise Enterprises	Date Tested: 27-Sep-05	% Sand = 48.4% Coeff. of Uniformity, $C_u = 71.16$
Source: Hole 3 55' - 60'	Tested By: T. Nelson / L. Sayler	% Silt & Clay = 15.8% Fineness Modulus = 3.59
Sample#: C-05-231		Fracture % = n/a Liquid Limit = NA
		$D_{10} = 0.024$ mm Moisture %, as sampled = 7.7% Plastic Limit = NP
		$D_{30} = 0.047$ mm
Specifications		$D_{50} = 0.216$ mm
No Specs		$D_{60} = 0.877$ mm
Sample Meets Specs ? NA		$D_{100} = 3.370$ mm
		$D_{200} = 23.665$ mm

ASTM C-136/ASTM D-4318

Sieve Size US	Metric	Actual Cumulative	Interpolated Cumulative	Specs Max	Specs Min
		Percent Passing	Percent Passing		
6.00"	150.00		100%	100.0%	0.0%
4.00"	100.00		100%	100.0%	0.0%
3.00"	75.00		100%	100.0%	0.0%
2.50"	63.00	100%	100%	100.0%	0.0%
2.00"	50.00	98%	98%	100.0%	0.0%
1.75"	45.00		97%	100.0%	0.0%
1.50"	37.50	96%	96%	100.0%	0.0%
1.25"	31.50	96%	96%	100.0%	0.0%
1.00"	25.00	93%	93%	100.0%	0.0%
7/8"	22.40		91%	100.0%	0.0%
3/4"	19.00	89%	89%	100.0%	0.0%
5/8"	16.00	85%	85%	100.0%	0.0%
1/2"	12.50	79%	79%	100.0%	0.0%
3/8"	9.50	74%	74%	100.0%	0.0%
1/4"	6.30	68%	68%	100.0%	0.0%
#4	4.75	64%	64%	100.0%	0.0%
#8	2.360	57%	57%	100.0%	0.0%
#10	2.000	56%	56%	100.0%	0.0%
#16	1.180	52%	52%	100.0%	0.0%
#20	0.850	50%	50%	100.0%	0.0%
#30	0.600	47%	47%	100.0%	0.0%
#40	0.425	43%	43%	100.0%	0.0%
#50	0.300	37%	37%	100.0%	0.0%
#60	0.250	33%	33%	100.0%	0.0%
#80	0.180	27%	27%	100.0%	0.0%
#100	0.150	24%	24%	100.0%	0.0%
#140	0.106	19%	19%	100.0%	0.0%
#170	0.090	18%	18%	100.0%	0.0%
#200	0.075	15.8%	15.8%	100.0%	0.0%

Copyright Spears Engineering & Technical Services PS, 1996-98

Comments: Trace amount of clay, but essentially non-plastic.

Reviewed by: 

All results apply only to actual locations and materials tested. As a mutual protection to clients, the public and ourselves, all reports are submitted as the confidential property of clients, and authorization for publication of statements, conclusions or extracts from or regarding our reports is reserved pending our written approval.



Materials Testing and Consulting, Inc.

Sieve Report

Project: Sand Pit - Gig Harbor
Project #: 05C112
Client: Sunrise Enterprises
Source: Hole 3 70'-75'
Sample #: C-05-232

Date Received: 5-Sep-05

Sampled By: Client Rep / MTC

Date Tested: 27-Sep-05

Tested By: T. Nelson / L. Sayler

ASTM D-2487 Unified Soils Classification System

GP-GM. Poorly graded Gravel with Silt and Sand

Specifications

No Specie

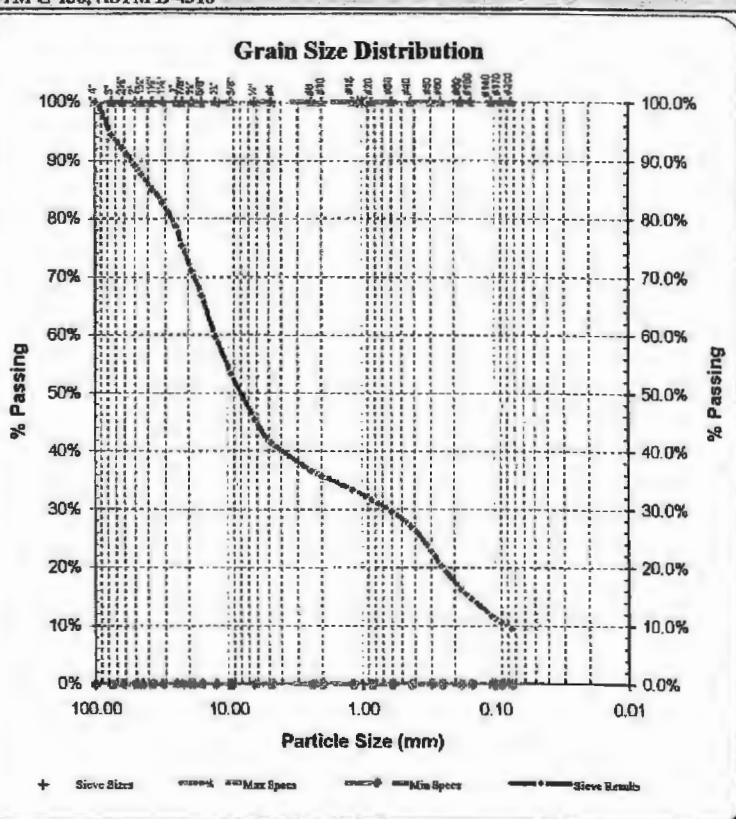
Sample Meets Specs? NA

D ₅₀ =	mm	% Gravel =	58.5%	Coeff. of Cu
D ₁₀ = 0.082	mm	% Sand =	31.9%	Coeff. of Uni
D ₃₀ = 0.645	mm	% Silt & Clay =	9.5%	Fine
D ₅₀ = 8.138	mm	Fracture % =	n/a	L
D ₆₀ = 12.598	mm	Moisture %, as sampled =	1.2%	P
D ₉₀ = 66.489	mm			Plastic

Eff. of Curvature, $C_C = 0.40$
 I. of Uniformity, $C_U = 153.90$
 Flatness Modulus = 5.17
 Liquid Limit = NA
 Plastic Limit = NP
 Plasticity Index = NP

ASTM C-136, ASTM D-4318

		Actual Cumulative	Interpolated Cumulative		
Sieve Size		Percent Passing	Percent Passing	Specs Max	Specs Min
US	Metric				
6.00"	150.00		100%	100.0%	0.0%
4.00"	100.00	100%	100%	100.0%	0.0%
3.00"	75.00	94%	94%	100.0%	0.0%
2.50"	63.00	92%	92%	100.0%	0.0%
2.00"	50.00	89%	89%	100.0%	0.0%
1.75"	45.00		88%	100.0%	0.0%
1.50"	37.50	85%	85%	100.0%	0.0%
1.25"	31.50	83%	83%	100.0%	0.0%
1.00"	25.00	79%	79%	100.0%	0.0%
7/8"	22.40		75%	100.0%	0.0%
3/4"	19.00	71%	71%	100.0%	0.0%
5/8"	16.00	67%	67%	100.0%	0.0%
1/2"	12.50	60%	60%	100.0%	0.0%
3/8"	9.50	53%	53%	100.0%	0.0%
1/4"	6.30	45%	45%	100.0%	0.0%
#4	4.75	41%	41%	100.0%	0.0%
#8	2.360	37%	37%	100.0%	0.0%
#10	2.000	36%	36%	100.0%	0.0%
#16	1.180	33%	33%	100.0%	0.0%
#20	0.850	32%	32%	100.0%	0.0%
#30	0.600	30%	30%	100.0%	0.0%
#40	0.425	27%	27%	100.0%	0.0%
#50	0.300	23%	23%	100.0%	0.0%
#60	0.250	20%	20%	100.0%	0.0%
#80	0.180	16%	16%	100.0%	0.0%
#100	0.150	15%	15%	100.0%	0.0%
#140	0.106		12%	100.0%	0.0%
#170	0.090		11%	100.0%	0.0%
#200	0.075	9.5%	9.5%	100.0%	0.0%



Comments:

Reviewed by:

All results apply only to actual locations and materials tested. As a mutual protection to clients, the public and ourselves, all reports are submitted as the confidential property of clients, and authorization for publication of statements, conclusions or extracts from or regarding our reports is reserved pending our written approval.

777 Chrysler Drive • Burlington, WA 98233 • Phone (360) 755-1990 • Fax (360) 755-1980
1710 Midway Court • Centralia, WA 98531 • Phone (360) 330-7926 • Fax (360) 330-7946

Website Address: www.mtc-inc.net



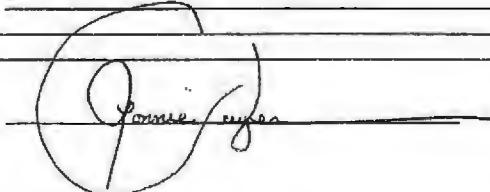
Materials Testing and Consulting, Inc.

Sieve Report

Project: Sand Pit - Gig Harbor	Date Received: 5-Sep-05	ASTM D-2487 Unified Soils Classification System																																																																																																																																																									
Project #: 05C112	Sampled By: Client Rep. / MTC	SP-SM, Poorly graded Sand with Silt																																																																																																																																																									
Client: Sunrise Enterprises	Date Tested: 29-Sep-05																																																																																																																																																										
Source: Hole 4 30' - 35'	Tested By: T. Nelson / L. Sayler																																																																																																																																																										
Sample #: C-05-248																																																																																																																																																											
Specifications	$D_{10} = 0.032$ mm	% Gravel = 0.0%																																																																																																																																																									
No Specs	$D_{50} = 0.065$ mm	% Sand = 88.4%																																																																																																																																																									
Sample Meets Specs ? NA	$D_{100} = 0.111$ mm	% Silt & Clay = 11.6%																																																																																																																																																									
	$D_{60} = 0.149$ mm	Fracture % = n/a																																																																																																																																																									
	$D_{50} = 0.169$ mm	Moisture %, as sampled = 6.9%																																																																																																																																																									
	$D_{10} = 0.301$ mm	Liquid Limit = NA																																																																																																																																																									
		Plastic Limit = NP																																																																																																																																																									
		Plasticity Index = NP																																																																																																																																																									
ASTM C-136, ASTM D-4318																																																																																																																																																											
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">Sieve Size</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Actual Cumulative</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Interpolated Cumulative</th> </tr> <tr> <th style="text-align: center;">US</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Metric</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Percent Passing</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Percent Max</th> <th style="text-align: center;">Specs Min</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>6.00"</td><td>150.00</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>4.00"</td><td>100.00</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>3.00"</td><td>75.00</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>2.50"</td><td>63.00</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>2.00"</td><td>50.00</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>1.75"</td><td>45.00</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>1.50"</td><td>37.50</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>1.25"</td><td>31.50</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>1.00"</td><td>25.00</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>7/8"</td><td>22.40</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>3/4"</td><td>19.00</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>5/8"</td><td>16.00</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>1/2"</td><td>12.50</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>3/8"</td><td>9.50</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>1/4"</td><td>6.30</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>#4</td><td>4.75</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>#8</td><td>2.360</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>#10</td><td>2.000</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>#16</td><td>1.180</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>#20</td><td>0.850</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>#30</td><td>0.600</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>#40</td><td>0.425</td><td>99%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>#50</td><td>0.300</td><td>96%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>#60</td><td>0.250</td><td>90%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>#80</td><td>0.180</td><td>66%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>#100</td><td>0.150</td><td>50%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>#140</td><td>0.106</td><td>28%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>#170</td><td>0.090</td><td>19%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> <tr><td>#200</td><td>0.075</td><td>11.6%</td><td>11.6%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> </tbody> </table>			Sieve Size	Actual Cumulative	Interpolated Cumulative	US	Metric	Percent Passing	Percent Max	Specs Min	6.00"	150.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%	4.00"	100.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%	3.00"	75.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%	2.50"	63.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%	2.00"	50.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%	1.75"	45.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%	1.50"	37.50	100%	100.0%	0.0%	1.25"	31.50	100%	100.0%	0.0%	1.00"	25.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%	7/8"	22.40	100%	100.0%	0.0%	3/4"	19.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%	5/8"	16.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%	1/2"	12.50	100%	100.0%	0.0%	3/8"	9.50	100%	100.0%	0.0%	1/4"	6.30	100%	100.0%	0.0%	#4	4.75	100%	100.0%	0.0%	#8	2.360	100%	100.0%	0.0%	#10	2.000	100%	100.0%	0.0%	#16	1.180	100%	100.0%	0.0%	#20	0.850	100%	100.0%	0.0%	#30	0.600	100%	100.0%	0.0%	#40	0.425	99%	100.0%	0.0%	#50	0.300	96%	100.0%	0.0%	#60	0.250	90%	100.0%	0.0%	#80	0.180	66%	100.0%	0.0%	#100	0.150	50%	100.0%	0.0%	#140	0.106	28%	100.0%	0.0%	#170	0.090	19%	100.0%	0.0%	#200	0.075	11.6%	11.6%	0.0%
Sieve Size	Actual Cumulative	Interpolated Cumulative																																																																																																																																																									
US	Metric	Percent Passing	Percent Max	Specs Min																																																																																																																																																							
6.00"	150.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																							
4.00"	100.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																							
3.00"	75.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																							
2.50"	63.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																							
2.00"	50.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																							
1.75"	45.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																							
1.50"	37.50	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																							
1.25"	31.50	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																							
1.00"	25.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																							
7/8"	22.40	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																							
3/4"	19.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																							
5/8"	16.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																							
1/2"	12.50	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																							
3/8"	9.50	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																							
1/4"	6.30	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																							
#4	4.75	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																							
#8	2.360	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																							
#10	2.000	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																							
#16	1.180	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																							
#20	0.850	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																							
#30	0.600	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																							
#40	0.425	99%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																							
#50	0.300	96%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																							
#60	0.250	90%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																							
#80	0.180	66%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																							
#100	0.150	50%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																							
#140	0.106	28%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																							
#170	0.090	19%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																							
#200	0.075	11.6%	11.6%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																							
Copyright Spears Engineering & Technical Services PS, 1996-98																																																																																																																																																											

Comments:

Reviewed by:



All results apply only to actual locations and materials tested. As a mutual protection to clients, the public and ourselves, all reports are submitted as the confidential property of clients, and authorization for publication of statements, conclusions or extracts from or regarding our reports is reserved pending our written approval.

777 Chrysler Drive * Burlington, WA 98233 * Phone (360) 755-1990 * Fax (360) 755-1980
1710 Midway Court * Centralia, WA 98531 * Phone (360) 330-7926 * Fax (360) 330-7946

Website Address: www.mtc-inc.net

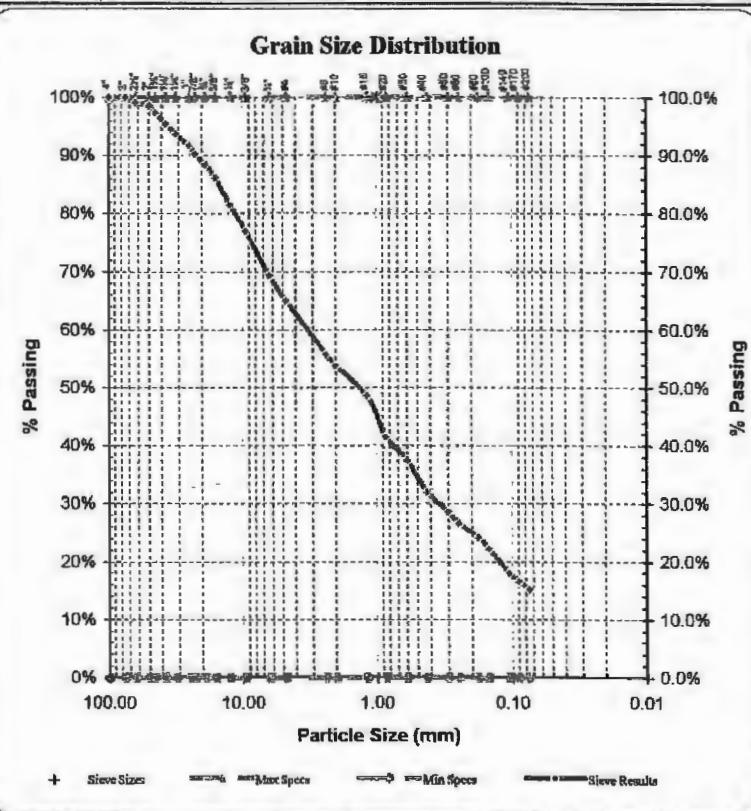


Materials Testing and Consulting, Inc.

Sieve Report

Project: Sand Pit - Gig Harbor	Date Received: 5-Sep-05	ASTM D-2487 Unified Soils Classification System		
Project #: 05C112	Sampled By: Client Rep. / MTC	SM, Silty Sand with Gravel		
Client: Sunrise Enterprises	Date Tested: 29-Sep-05			
Source: Hole 4 40' - 45'	Tested By: T. Nelson / L. Sayler			
Sample#: C-05-249				
Specifications No Specs Sample Meets Specs? NA		$D_{(5)} = 0.025$ mm $D_{(10)} = 0.049$ mm $D_{(30)} = 0.354$ mm $D_{(50)} = 1.403$ mm $D_{(60)} = 3.461$ mm $D_{(90)} = 25.297$ mm	% Gravel = 35.0% % Sand = 49.8% % Silt & Clay = 15.2% Fracture % = n/a Moisture %, as sampled = 3.3%	Coeff. of Curvature, $C_C = 0.73$ Coeff. of Uniformity, $C_U = 70.06$ Fineness Modulus = 3.82 Liquid Limit = NA Plastic Limit = NP Plasticity Index = NP
ASTM C-136, ASTM D-4318				
Actual Cumulative Percent Passing		Interpolated Cumulative Percent Specs Max Specs Min		
US	Metric			
6.00"	150.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%
4.00"	100.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%
3.00"	75.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%
2.50"	63.00	99%	100.0%	0.0%
2.00"	50.00	99%	100.0%	0.0%
1.75"	45.00	97%	100.0%	0.0%
1.50"	37.50	95%	100.0%	0.0%
1.25"	31.50	94%	100.0%	0.0%
1.00"	25.00	92%	100.0%	0.0%
7/8"	22.40	90%	100.0%	0.0%
3/4"	19.00	88%	100.0%	0.0%
5/8"	16.00	86%	100.0%	0.0%
1/2"	12.50	82%	100.0%	0.0%
3/8"	9.50	77%	100.0%	0.0%
1/4"	6.30	69%	100.0%	0.0%
#4	4.75	65%	100.0%	0.0%
#8	2.360	56%	100.0%	0.0%
#10	2.000	54%	100.0%	0.0%
#16	1.180	49%	100.0%	0.0%
#20	0.850	42%	100.0%	0.0%
#30	0.600	37%	100.0%	0.0%
#40	0.425	32%	100.0%	0.0%
#50	0.300	29%	100.0%	0.0%
#60	0.250	27%	100.0%	0.0%
#80	0.180	24%	100.0%	0.0%
#100	0.150	22%	100.0%	0.0%
#140	0.106	18%	100.0%	0.0%
#170	0.090	17%	100.0%	0.0%
#200	0.075	15.2%	100.0%	0.0%

Copyright Spears Engineering & Technical Services PS, 1996-98



Comments:

Reviewed by:

All results apply only to actual locations and materials tested. As a mutual protection to clients, the public and ourselves, all reports are submitted as the confidential property of clients, and authorization for publication of statements, conclusions or extracts from or regarding our reports is reserved pending our written approval.

777 Chrysler Drive * Burlington, WA 98233 * Phone (360) 755-1990 * Fax (360) 755-1980
 1710 Midway Court * Centralia, WA 98531 * Phone (360) 330-7926 * Fax (360) 330-7946

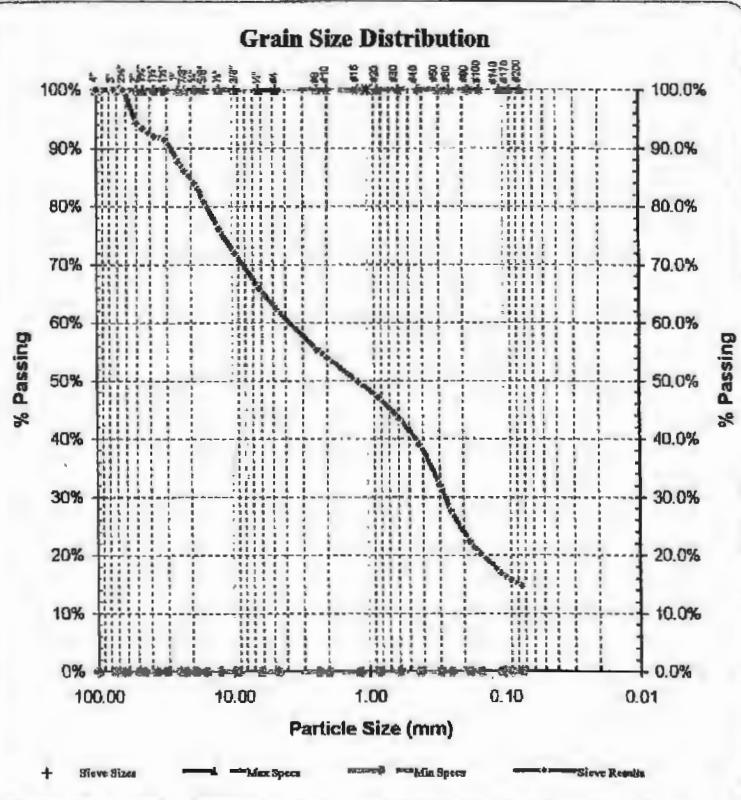
Website Address: www.mtc-inc.net



Materials Testing and Consulting, Inc.

Sieve Report

Project: Sand Pit - Gig Harbor	Date Received: 5-Sep-05	ASTM D-2487 Unified Soils Classification System			
Project #: 05C112	Sampled By: Client Rep. / MTC	SM, Silty Sand with Gravel			
Client: Sunrise Enterprises	Date Tested: 29-Sep-05				
Source: Hole 4 55' - 60'	Tested By: T. Nelson / L. Sayler				
Sample#: C-05-250					
Specifications No Specs Sample Meets Specs ? NA	$D_{10} = 0.026$ mm $D_{30} = 0.051$ mm $D_{50} = 0.277$ mm $D_{100} = 1.208$ mm $D_{300} = 3.921$ mm $D_{500} = 35.392$ mm	% Gravel = 37.6% % Sand = 47.8% % Silt & Clay = 14.7% Fracture % = n/a Moisture %, as sampled = 7.1% Plasticity Index = NP Liquid Limit = NA Coef of Uniformity, $C_u = 0.38$ Coef of Curvature, $C_c = 76.74$ Fineness Modulus = 3.89 Plastic Limit = NP Plasticity Index = NP			
ASTM C-136, ASTM D-4318					
Actual Cumulative Cumulative	Interpolated Cumulative Percent Passing	Specs Max Specs Min			
Sieve Size US	Metric	Percent Passing	Percent Passing	Specs Max	Specs Min
6.00"	150.00		100%	100.0%	0.0%
4.00"	100.00		100%	100.0%	0.0%
3.00"	75.00		100%	100.0%	0.0%
2.50"	63.00	100%	100%	100.0%	0.0%
2.00"	50.00	94%	94%	100.0%	0.0%
1.75"	45.00		93%	100.0%	0.0%
1.50"	37.50	92%	92%	100.0%	0.0%
1.25"	31.50	91%	91%	100.0%	0.0%
1.00"	25.00	88%	88%	100.0%	0.0%
7/8"	22.40		85%	100.0%	0.0%
3/4"	19.00	84%	84%	100.0%	0.0%
5/8"	16.00	81%	81%	100.0%	0.0%
1/2"	12.50	76%	76%	100.0%	0.0%
3/8"	9.50	72%	72%	100.0%	0.0%
1/4"	6.30	66%	66%	100.0%	0.0%
#4	4.75	62%	62%	100.0%	0.0%
#8	2.360	55%	55%	100.0%	0.0%
#10	2.000	54%	54%	100.0%	0.0%
#16	1.180	50%	50%	100.0%	0.0%
#20	0.850	47%	47%	100.0%	0.0%
#30	0.600	43%	43%	100.0%	0.0%
#40	0.425	39%	39%	100.0%	0.0%
#50	0.300	32%	32%	100.0%	0.0%
#60	0.250	28%	28%	100.0%	0.0%
#80	0.180	22%	22%	100.0%	0.0%
#100	0.150	20%	20%	100.0%	0.0%
#140	0.106		17%	100.0%	0.0%
#170	0.090		16%	100.0%	0.0%
#200	0.075	14.7%	14.7%	100.0%	0.0%



Comments:

Reviewed by:

All results apply only to actual location and material tested. As a mutual protection to clients, the public and ourselves, all reports are submitted as the confidential property of clients, and authorization for publication of statements, conclusions or extracts from or regarding our reports is reserved pending our written approval.



Materials Testing and Consulting, Inc.

Sieve Report

Project: Sand Pit - Gig Harbor	Date Received: 5-Sep-05	ASTM D-2487 Unified Soils Classification System		
Project #: 05C112	Sampled By: Client Rep / MTC	GP-GM, Poorly graded Gravel with Silt and Sand		
Client: Sunrise Enterprises	Date Tested: 28-Sep-05			
Source: Hole 4 70' - 75"	Tested By: T. Nelson / L. Sayler			
Sample#: C-05-251				
Specifications		$D_{50} =$ mm	% Gravel = 57.9%	Coeff of Curvature, $C_C =$ 5.03
No Specs		$D_{10} =$ 0.170 mm	% Sand = 35.5%	Coeff of Uniformity, $C_U =$ 49.90
Sample Meets Specs ? Yes		$D_{30} =$ 2.694 mm	% Silt & Clay = 6.5%	Fineness Modulus = 5.14
		$D_{50} =$ 6.257 mm	Fracture % = n/a	Liquid Limit = NA
		$D_{60} =$ 8.490 mm	Moisture %, as sampled = 5.9%	Plastic Limit = NP
		$D_{90} =$ 21.752 mm		Plasticity Index = NP

ASTM C-136, ASTM D-4318

Sieve Size US	Sieve Size Metric	Actual Cumulative		Interpolated Cumulative	
		Percent Passing	Specs Max	Percent Passing	Specs Min
6.00"	150.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%	
4.00"	100.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%	
3.00"	75.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%	
2.50"	63.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%	
2.00"	50.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%	
1.75"	45.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%	
1.50"	37.50	100%	100.0%	0.0%	
1.25"	31.50	100%	100.0%	0.0%	
1.00"	25.00	97%	97%	0.0%	
7/8"	22.40	94%	100.0%	0.0%	
3/4"	19.00	90%	90%	0.0%	
5/8"	16.00	85%	85%	0.0%	
1/2"	12.50	75%	75%	0.0%	
3/8"	9.50	65%	65%	0.0%	
1/4"	6.30	50%	50%	0.0%	
#4	4.75	42%	42%	0.0%	
#8	2.360	28%	28%	0.0%	
#10	2.000	25%	25%	0.0%	
#16	1.180	21%	21%	0.0%	
#20	0.850	19%	19%	0.0%	
#30	0.600	17%	17%	0.0%	
#40	0.425	16%	16%	0.0%	
#50	0.300	13%	13%	0.0%	
#60	0.250	12%	12%	0.0%	
#80	0.180	10%	10%	0.0%	
#100	0.150	9%	9%	0.0%	
#140	0.106	8%	100.0%	0.0%	
#170	0.090	7%	100.0%	0.0%	
#200	0.073	6.5%	6.5%	100.0%	0.0%

Grain Size Distribution

Copyright Spears Engineering & Technical Services PS, 1998-98

Comments:

Reviewed by:

All results apply only to actual locations and materials tested. As a mutual protection to clients, the public and ourselves, all reports are submitted as the confidential property of clients, and authorization for publication of statements, conclusions or extracts from or regarding our reports is reserved pending our written approval.



Sieve Report

Project: Sand Pit - Gig Harbor	Date Received: 5-Sep-05	ASTM D-2487 Unified Soils Classification System																																																																																																																																																																																								
Project #: 05C112	Sampled By: Client Rep. / MTC	SM, Silty Sand																																																																																																																																																																																								
Client: Sunrise Enterprises	Date Tested: 29-Sep-05																																																																																																																																																																																									
Source: Hole 5 10' - 15'	Tested By: T. Nelson / L. Sayler																																																																																																																																																																																									
Sample #: C-05-252																																																																																																																																																																																										
Specifications		$D_{10} = 0.008$ mm	% Gravel = 3.0%	Coeff. of Curvature, $C_c = 0.91$																																																																																																																																																																																						
No Specs		$D_{30} = 0.017$ mm	% Sand = 52.1%	Coeff. of Uniformity, $C_u = 9.91$																																																																																																																																																																																						
Sample Meets Specs 7 NA		$D_{50} = 0.050$ mm	% Silt & Clay = 45.0%	Fineness Modulus = 0.89																																																																																																																																																																																						
		$D_{100} = 0.106$ mm	Fracture % = n/a	Liquid Limit = NA																																																																																																																																																																																						
		$D_{200} = 0.165$ mm	Moisture %, as sampled = 9.3%	Plastic Limit = NP																																																																																																																																																																																						
		$D_{300} = 0.762$ mm		Plasticity Index = NP																																																																																																																																																																																						
ASTM C-136, ASTM D-4318																																																																																																																																																																																										
<table border="1" style="width: 100%; border-collapse: collapse;"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Sieve Size US</th> <th rowspan="2">Sieve Size Metric</th> <th>Actual Cumulative Percent</th> <th>Interpolated Cumulative Percent</th> <th rowspan="2">Specs Max</th> <th rowspan="2">Specs Min</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Passing</th> <th>Passing</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>6.00"</td><td>150.00</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4.00"</td><td>100.00</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3.00"</td><td>75.00</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2.50"</td><td>63.00</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2.00"</td><td>50.00</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>1.75"</td><td>45.00</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>1.50"</td><td>37.50</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>1.25"</td><td>31.50</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>1.00"</td><td>25.00</td><td>99%</td><td>99%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>7/8"</td><td>22.40</td><td>99%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3/4"</td><td>19.00</td><td>99%</td><td>99%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5/8"</td><td>16.00</td><td>99%</td><td>99%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>1/2"</td><td>12.50</td><td>98%</td><td>98%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3/8"</td><td>9.50</td><td>98%</td><td>98%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>1/4"</td><td>6.30</td><td>97%</td><td>97%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>#4</td><td>4.75</td><td>97%</td><td>97%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>#8</td><td>2.360</td><td>96%</td><td>96%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>#10</td><td>2.000</td><td>95%</td><td>95%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>#16</td><td>1.180</td><td>93%</td><td>93%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>#20</td><td>0.850</td><td>92%</td><td>92%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>#30</td><td>0.600</td><td>90%</td><td>90%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>#40</td><td>0.425</td><td>87%</td><td>87%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>#50</td><td>0.300</td><td>81%</td><td>81%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>#60</td><td>0.250</td><td>74%</td><td>74%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>#80</td><td>0.180</td><td>63%</td><td>63%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>#100</td><td>0.150</td><td>57%</td><td>57%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>#140</td><td>0.106</td><td>50%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>#170</td><td>0.090</td><td>47%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>#200</td><td>0.075</td><td>45.0%</td><td>45.0%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Sieve Size US	Sieve Size Metric	Actual Cumulative Percent	Interpolated Cumulative Percent	Specs Max	Specs Min	Passing	Passing	6.00"	150.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%		4.00"	100.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%		3.00"	75.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%		2.50"	63.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%		2.00"	50.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%		1.75"	45.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%		1.50"	37.50	100%	100.0%	0.0%		1.25"	31.50	100%	100.0%	0.0%		1.00"	25.00	99%	99%	0.0%		7/8"	22.40	99%	100.0%	0.0%		3/4"	19.00	99%	99%	0.0%		5/8"	16.00	99%	99%	0.0%		1/2"	12.50	98%	98%	0.0%		3/8"	9.50	98%	98%	0.0%		1/4"	6.30	97%	97%	0.0%		#4	4.75	97%	97%	0.0%		#8	2.360	96%	96%	0.0%		#10	2.000	95%	95%	0.0%		#16	1.180	93%	93%	0.0%		#20	0.850	92%	92%	0.0%		#30	0.600	90%	90%	0.0%		#40	0.425	87%	87%	0.0%		#50	0.300	81%	81%	0.0%		#60	0.250	74%	74%	0.0%		#80	0.180	63%	63%	0.0%		#100	0.150	57%	57%	0.0%		#140	0.106	50%	100.0%	0.0%		#170	0.090	47%	100.0%	0.0%		#200	0.075	45.0%	45.0%	100.0%	0.0%			
Sieve Size US	Sieve Size Metric			Actual Cumulative Percent	Interpolated Cumulative Percent			Specs Max	Specs Min																																																																																																																																																																																	
		Passing	Passing																																																																																																																																																																																							
6.00"	150.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																						
4.00"	100.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																						
3.00"	75.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																						
2.50"	63.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																						
2.00"	50.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																						
1.75"	45.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																						
1.50"	37.50	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																						
1.25"	31.50	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																						
1.00"	25.00	99%	99%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																						
7/8"	22.40	99%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																						
3/4"	19.00	99%	99%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																						
5/8"	16.00	99%	99%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																						
1/2"	12.50	98%	98%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																						
3/8"	9.50	98%	98%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																						
1/4"	6.30	97%	97%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																						
#4	4.75	97%	97%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																						
#8	2.360	96%	96%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																						
#10	2.000	95%	95%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																						
#16	1.180	93%	93%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																						
#20	0.850	92%	92%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																						
#30	0.600	90%	90%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																						
#40	0.425	87%	87%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																						
#50	0.300	81%	81%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																						
#60	0.250	74%	74%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																						
#80	0.180	63%	63%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																						
#100	0.150	57%	57%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																						
#140	0.106	50%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																						
#170	0.090	47%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																						
#200	0.075	45.0%	45.0%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																					

Copyright Spears Engineering & Technical Services PS, 1996-98

Comments:

Reviewed by:

All results apply only to actual locations and materials tested. As a general protection to clients, the public and ourselves, all reports are submitted as the confidential property of clients, and authorization for publication of statements, conclusions or extracts from or regarding our reports is reserved pending our written approval.



Materials Testing and Consulting, Inc.

Sieve Report

Project: Sand Pit - Gig Harbor
Project #: 05C112
Client: Sunrise Enterprises
Source: Hole 5 20' - 25'
Sample #: C-05-253

Date Received: 5-Sep-05

Sampled By: Client Rep. / MTC
Date Tested: 29-Sep-05
Tested By: T. Nelson / L. Sayl

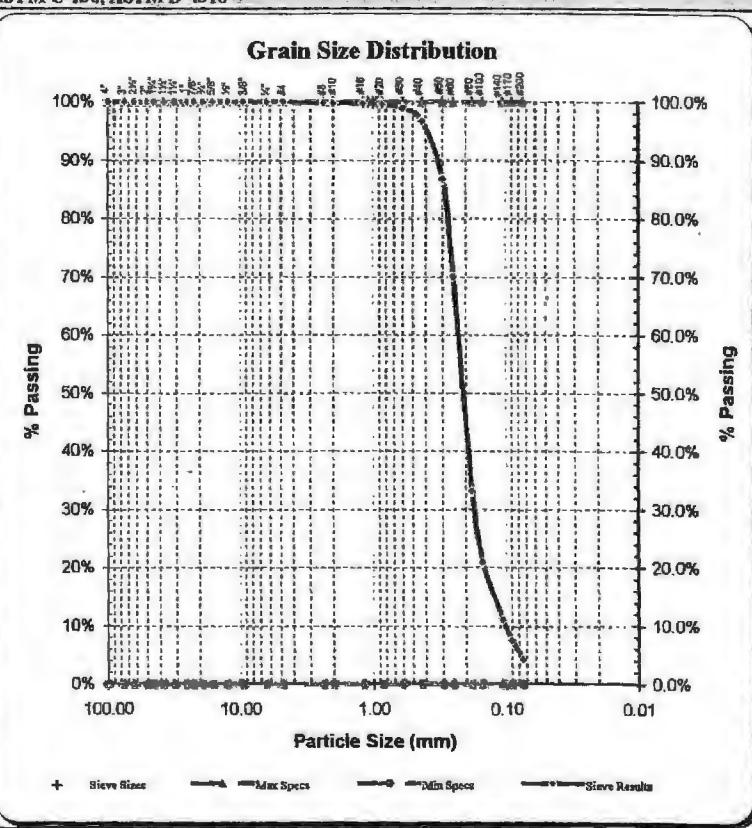
ASTM D-2487 Unified Soils Classification System
SP. Poorly graded Sand

Specifications
No Specs
Sample Meets Specs?

$D_{10} = 0.079$	mm	% Gravel = 0.0%	Coeff. of Curvature, $C_C = 1.27$
$D_{30} = 0.101$	mm	% Sand = 95.8%	Coeff. of Uniformity, $C_U = 2.29$
$D_{50} = 0.172$	mm	% Silt & Clay = 4.2%	Finesness Modulus = 0.94
$D_{90} = 0.212$	mm	Fracture % = n/a	Liquid Limit = NA
$D_{100} = 0.231$	mm	Moisture %, as sampled = 4.2%	Plastic Limit = NP
$D_{500} = 0.466$	mm		Plasticity Index = NP

ASTM C-136, ASTM D-4318

Sieve Size US	Sieve Size Metric	Actual Cumulative Percent	Interpolated Cumulative Percent	Specs Max	Specs Min
		Passing	Passing		
6.00"	150.00		100%	100.0%	0.0%
4.00"	100.00		100%	100.0%	0.0%
3.00"	75.00		100%	100.0%	0.0%
2.50"	63.00		100%	100.0%	0.0%
2.00"	50.00		100%	100.0%	0.0%
1.75"	45.00		100%	100.0%	0.0%
1.50"	37.50		100%	100.0%	0.0%
1.25"	31.50		100%	100.0%	0.0%
1.00"	25.00		100%	100.0%	0.0%
7/8"	22.40		100%	100.0%	0.0%
3/4"	19.00		100%	100.0%	0.0%
5/8"	16.00		100%	100.0%	0.0%
1/2"	12.50		100%	100.0%	0.0%
3/8"	9.50		100%	100.0%	0.0%
1/4"	6.30		100%	100.0%	0.0%
#4	4.75	100%	100%	100.0%	0.0%
#8	2.360	100%	100%	100.0%	0.0%
#10	2.000	100%	100%	100.0%	0.0%
#16	1.180	100%	100%	100.0%	0.0%
#20	0.850	100%	100%	100.0%	0.0%
#30	0.600	99%	99%	100.0%	0.0%
#40	0.425	97%	97%	100.0%	0.0%
#50	0.300	87%	87%	100.0%	0.0%
#60	0.250	70%	70%	100.0%	0.0%
#80	0.180	33%	33%	100.0%	0.0%
#100	0.150	21%	21%	100.0%	0.0%
#140	0.106		11%	100.0%	0.0%
#170	0.090		8%	100.0%	0.0%
#200	0.075	4.2%	4.2%	100.0%	0.0%



Comments:

Reviewed by:

All results apply only to actual locations and materials tested. As a mutual protection to clients, the public and ourselves, all reports are submitted as the confidential property of clients, and authorization for publication of statements, conclusions or extracts from or regarding our reports is reserved pending our written approval.

777 Chrysler Drive * Burlington, WA 98233 * Phone (360) 755-1990 * Fax (360) 755-1980
1710 Midway Court * Centralia, WA 98531 * Phone (360) 330-7926 * Fax (360) 330-7946

Website Address: www.mtc-inc.net



Materials Testing and Consulting, Inc.

Sieve Report

Project: Sand Pit - Gig Harbor	Date Received: 5-Sep-05	ASTM D-2487 Unified Soils Classification System																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Project #: 05C112	Sampled By: Client Rep/ / MTC	SC-SM, Silty, Clayey Sand with Gravel																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
Client: Sunrise Enterprises	Date Tested: 28-Sep-05																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Source: Hole 5 35' ~ 40'	Tested By: T. Nelson / L. Sayler																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
Sample #: C-05-254																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
Specifications No Specs Sample Meets Specs ? NA		$D_{10} = 0.014$ mm $D_{30} = 0.027$ mm $D_{50} = 0.095$ mm $D_{60} = 0.331$ mm $D_{100} = 1.281$ mm $D_{500} = 26.428$ mm	% Gravel = 32.5% % Sand = 39.8% % Silt & Clay = 27.7% Fracture % = n/a Moisture % as sampled = 3.7%	Coeff of Curvature, $C_C = 0.26$ Coeff of Uniformity, $C_U = 47.34$ Fineness Modulus = 3.11 Liquid Limit = 18.0% Plastic Limit = 14.0% Plasticity Index = 4.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
ASTM C-136, ASTM D-4318																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
<table border="1"> <thead> <tr> <th rowspan="2">Sieve Size US</th> <th colspan="2">Actual Cumulative Percent</th> <th colspan="2">Interpolated Cumulative Percent</th> <th rowspan="2">Specs Max</th> <th rowspan="2">Specs Min</th> </tr> <tr> <th>Metric</th> <th>Passing</th> <th>Passing</th> <th>Specs</th> </tr> </thead> <tbody> <tr><td>6.00"</td><td>150.00</td><td></td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>4.00"</td><td>100.00</td><td></td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3.00"</td><td>75.00</td><td>100%</td><td>100%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2.50"</td><td>63.00</td><td>96%</td><td>96%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>2.00"</td><td>50.00</td><td>95%</td><td>95%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>1.75"</td><td>45.00</td><td></td><td>95%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>1.50"</td><td>37.50</td><td>94%</td><td>94%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>1.25"</td><td>31.50</td><td>93%</td><td>93%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>1.00"</td><td>25.00</td><td>91%</td><td>91%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>7/8"</td><td>22.40</td><td></td><td>89%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3/4"</td><td>19.00</td><td>87%</td><td>87%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>5/8"</td><td>16.00</td><td>84%</td><td>84%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>1/2"</td><td>12.50</td><td>80%</td><td>80%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>3/8"</td><td>9.50</td><td>77%</td><td>77%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>1/4"</td><td>6.30</td><td>71%</td><td>71%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>#4</td><td>4.75</td><td>67%</td><td>67%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>#8</td><td>2.360</td><td>63%</td><td>63%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>#10</td><td>2.000</td><td>62%</td><td>62%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>#16</td><td>1.180</td><td>60%</td><td>60%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>#20</td><td>0.850</td><td>58%</td><td>58%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>#30</td><td>0.600</td><td>56%</td><td>56%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>#40</td><td>0.425</td><td>54%</td><td>54%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>#50</td><td>0.300</td><td>49%</td><td>49%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>#60</td><td>0.250</td><td>45%</td><td>45%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>#80</td><td>0.180</td><td>39%</td><td>39%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>#100</td><td>0.150</td><td>36%</td><td>36%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>#140</td><td>0.106</td><td>31%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>#170</td><td>0.090</td><td>29%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td><td></td></tr> <tr><td>#200</td><td>0.075</td><td>27.7%</td><td>27.7%</td><td>100.0%</td><td>0.0%</td><td></td></tr> </tbody> </table>		Sieve Size US	Actual Cumulative Percent		Interpolated Cumulative Percent		Specs Max	Specs Min	Metric	Passing	Passing	Specs	6.00"	150.00		100%	100.0%	0.0%		4.00"	100.00		100%	100.0%	0.0%		3.00"	75.00	100%	100%	100.0%	0.0%		2.50"	63.00	96%	96%	100.0%	0.0%		2.00"	50.00	95%	95%	100.0%	0.0%		1.75"	45.00		95%	100.0%	0.0%		1.50"	37.50	94%	94%	100.0%	0.0%		1.25"	31.50	93%	93%	100.0%	0.0%		1.00"	25.00	91%	91%	100.0%	0.0%		7/8"	22.40		89%	100.0%	0.0%		3/4"	19.00	87%	87%	100.0%	0.0%		5/8"	16.00	84%	84%	100.0%	0.0%		1/2"	12.50	80%	80%	100.0%	0.0%		3/8"	9.50	77%	77%	100.0%	0.0%		1/4"	6.30	71%	71%	100.0%	0.0%		#4	4.75	67%	67%	100.0%	0.0%		#8	2.360	63%	63%	100.0%	0.0%		#10	2.000	62%	62%	100.0%	0.0%		#16	1.180	60%	60%	100.0%	0.0%		#20	0.850	58%	58%	100.0%	0.0%		#30	0.600	56%	56%	100.0%	0.0%		#40	0.425	54%	54%	100.0%	0.0%		#50	0.300	49%	49%	100.0%	0.0%		#60	0.250	45%	45%	100.0%	0.0%		#80	0.180	39%	39%	100.0%	0.0%		#100	0.150	36%	36%	100.0%	0.0%		#140	0.106	31%	100.0%	0.0%			#170	0.090	29%	100.0%	0.0%			#200	0.075	27.7%	27.7%	100.0%	0.0%				
Sieve Size US	Actual Cumulative Percent		Interpolated Cumulative Percent		Specs Max	Specs Min																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
	Metric	Passing	Passing	Specs																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
6.00"	150.00		100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
4.00"	100.00		100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
3.00"	75.00	100%	100%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
2.50"	63.00	96%	96%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
2.00"	50.00	95%	95%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1.75"	45.00		95%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1.50"	37.50	94%	94%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1.25"	31.50	93%	93%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1.00"	25.00	91%	91%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
7/8"	22.40		89%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
3/4"	19.00	87%	87%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
5/8"	16.00	84%	84%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1/2"	12.50	80%	80%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
3/8"	9.50	77%	77%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
1/4"	6.30	71%	71%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
#4	4.75	67%	67%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
#8	2.360	63%	63%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
#10	2.000	62%	62%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
#16	1.180	60%	60%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
#20	0.850	58%	58%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
#30	0.600	56%	56%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
#40	0.425	54%	54%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
#50	0.300	49%	49%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
#60	0.250	45%	45%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
#80	0.180	39%	39%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
#100	0.150	36%	36%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																					
#140	0.106	31%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
#170	0.090	29%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
#200	0.075	27.7%	27.7%	100.0%	0.0%																																																																																																																																																																																																																					

Copyright Spears Engineering & Technical Services PS, 1996-98

Comments:

Reviewed by:

All results apply only to actual location and materials tested. As a general protection to clients, the public and ourselves, all reports are submitted as the confidential property of clients, and authorization for publication of statements, conclusions or extracts from or regarding our reports is reserved pending our written approval.



Materials Testing and Consulting, Inc.

Sieve Report

Project: Sand Pit Gig Harbor	Date Received: 5-Sep-05	ASTM D-2487 Unified Soils Classification System		
Project #: 05C112	Sampled By: Client Rep. / MTC	GP, Poorly graded Gravel with Sand		
Client: Sunrise Enterprises	Date Tested: 29-Sep-05			
Source: Hole 5 65' - 70'	Tested By: T. Nelson / L. Saylor			
Sample#: C-05-255				
Specifications		$D_{10} = 0.132$ mm	% Gravel = 73.9%	Coeff of Curvature, $C_C = 5.96$
No Specs		$D_{10} = 0.462$ mm	% Sand = 22.6%	Coeff of Uniformity, $C_U = 23.32$
Sample Meets Specs ? NA		$D_{50} = 5.440$ mm	% Silt & Clay = 3.5%	Fineness Modulus = 5.80
		$D_{90} = 8.704$ mm	Fracture % = n/a	Liquid Limit = NA
		$D_{60} = 10.761$ mm	Moisture %, as sampled = 2.0%	Plastic Limit = NP
		$D_{90} = 25.594$ mm		Plasticity Index = NP
ASTM C-136, ASTM D-4318				
Actual Cumulative	Interpolated Cumulative			
Sieve Size	US Metric	Percent Passing	Specs Max	Specs Min
6.00"	150.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%
4.00"	100.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%
3.00"	75.00	100%	100.0%	0.0%
2.50"	63.00	99%	99%	0.0%
2.00"	50.00	98%	98%	0.0%
1.75"	45.00	97%	100.0%	0.0%
1.50"	37.50	97%	100.0%	0.0%
1.25"	31.50	95%	100.0%	0.0%
1.00"	25.00	92%	100.0%	0.0%
7/8"	22.40	89%	100.0%	0.0%
3/4"	19.00	85%	85%	0.0%
5/8"	16.00	78%	100.0%	0.0%
1/2"	12.50	67%	100.0%	0.0%
3/8"	9.50	55%	100.0%	0.0%
1/4"	6.30	35%	100.0%	0.0%
#4	4.75	26%	26%	0.0%
#8	2.360	17%	100.0%	0.0%
#10	2.000	16%	100.0%	0.0%
#16	1.180	14%	100.0%	0.0%
#20	0.850	13%	100.0%	0.0%
#30	0.600	11%	11%	0.0%
#40	0.425	10%	100.0%	0.0%
#50	0.300	8%	100.0%	0.0%
#60	0.250	7%	100.0%	0.0%
#80	0.180	6%	100.0%	0.0%
#100	0.150	5%	100.0%	0.0%
#140	0.106	4%	100.0%	0.0%
#170	0.090	4%	100.0%	0.0%
#200	0.075	3.5%	100.0%	0.0%

Copyright Sieverts Engineering & Technical Services PG, 1996-98

Grain Size Distribution

Comments:

Reviewed by:

All results apply only to actual locations and materials tested. As a mutual protection to clients, the public and ourselves, all reports are submitted as the confidential property of clients, and authorization for publication of statements, conclusions or extracts from or regarding our reports is reserved pending our written approval.

777 Chrysler Drive * Burlington, WA 98233 * Phone (360) 755-1990 * Fax (360) 755-1980
1710 Midway Court * Centralia, WA 98531 * Phone (360) 330-7926 * Fax (360) 330-7946

Website Address: www.mtc-nc.net

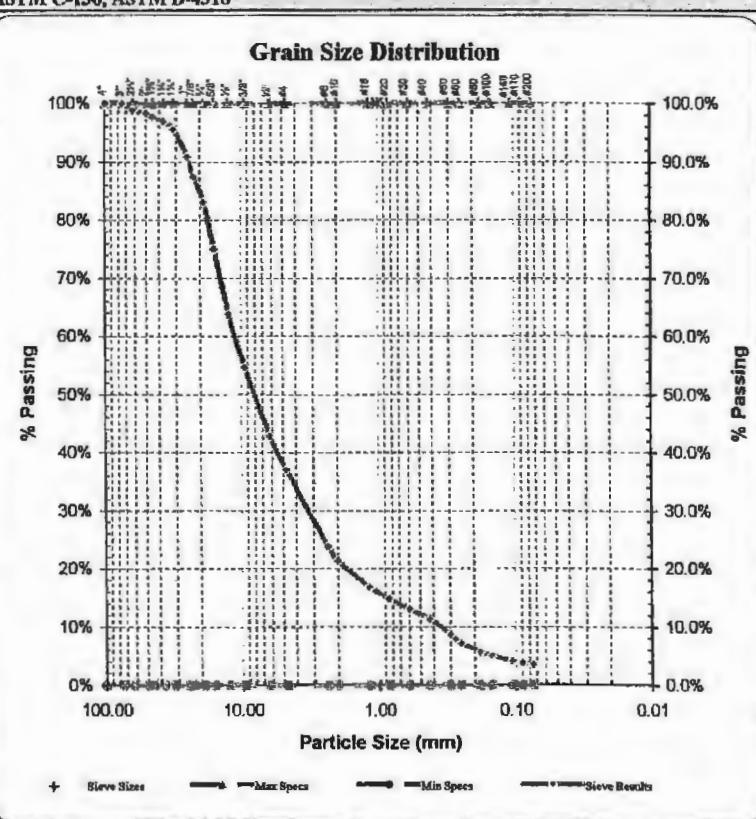


Materials Testing and Consulting, Inc.

Sieve Report

Project: Sand Pit - Gig Harbor	Date Received: 5-Sep-05	ASTM D-2487 Unified Soils Classification System		
Project #: 05C112	Sampled By: Client Rep. / MTC	GW, Well-graded Gravel with Sand		
Client: Sunrise Enterprises	Date Tested: 29-Sep-05			
Source: Hole 5 85'- 90'	Tested By: L. Sayler			
Sample#: C-05-256				
Specifications		$D_{10} = 0.146$	mm	% Gravel = 63.0%
No Specs		$D_{50} = 0.362$	mm	% Sand = 33.5%
Sample Meets Specs ? NA		$D_{90} = 3.481$	mm	% Silt & Clay = 3.5%
		$D_{20} = 8.254$	mm	Fracture % ~ n/a
		$D_{60} = 11.257$	mm	Moisture %, as sampled = 2.3%
		$D_{90} = 26.988$	mm	Liquid Limit = NA
				Plastic Limit = NP
				Plasticity Index = NP
ASTM C-136, ASTM D-4318				
	Actual Cumulative Percent	Interpolated Cumulative Percent	Specs Max	Specs Min
Sieve Size	US	Metric	Passing	Passing
6.00"	150.00		100%	100.0%
4.00"	100.00		100%	100.0%
3.00"	75.00	100%	100%	100.0%
2.50"	63.00	99%	99%	100.0%
2.00"	50.00	98%	98%	100.0%
1.75"	45.00		98%	100.0%
1.50"	37.50	97%	97%	100.0%
1.25"	31.50	96%	96%	100.0%
1.00"	25.00	91%	91%	100.0%
7/8"	22.40		87%	100.0%
3/4"	19.00	83%	83%	100.0%
5/8"	16.00	75%	75%	100.0%
1/2"	12.50	64%	64%	100.0%
3/8"	9.50	55%	55%	100.0%
1/4"	6.30	43%	43%	100.0%
#4	4.75	37%	37%	100.0%
#8	2.360	24%	24%	100.0%
#10	2.000	21%	21%	100.0%
#16	1.180	17%	17%	100.0%
#20	0.850	15%	15%	100.0%
#30	0.600	13%	13%	100.0%
#40	0.425	11%	11%	100.0%
#50	0.300	9%	9%	100.0%
#60	0.250	7%	7%	100.0%
#80	0.180	6%	6%	100.0%
#100	0.150	5%	5%	100.0%
#140	0.105	4%	4%	100.0%
#170	0.090	4%	4%	100.0%
#200	0.075	3.5%	3.5%	100.0%

Copyright Spears Engineering & Technical Services PS, 1996-98



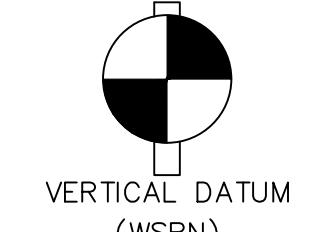
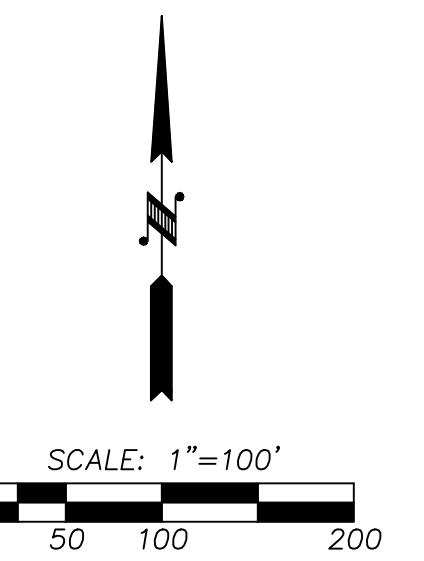
Comments:

Reviewed by: 

All results apply only to actual locations and materials tested. As a mutual protection to clients, the public and ourselves, all reports are submitted as the confidential property of clients, and authorization for publication of statements, conclusions or extracts from or regarding our reports is reserved pending our written approval.

SUMMIT POINTE

SE 1/4, SW 1/4, SEC. 25, TWN. 22 N, RNG 1 E, W.M.
CITY OF GIG HARBOR, PIERCE COUNTY, WASHINGTON
BASIN MAP



NAVD 88 ESTABLISHED USING GPS RTK ROVER
CONSTRAINED TO THE WASHINGTON STATE
REFERENCE NETWORK (WSRN) STATIONS
CITY OF GIG HARBOR B.M.#64 3" BRASS DISC W/ PUNCH SET IN
CONC AT SURFACE VISITED 8/10/2021
ON 112TH ST & 63RD AVE
ELEV. 292.69

TOPOGRAPHY PREPARED BY LARSON & ASSOCIATES

HORIZONTAL DATUM

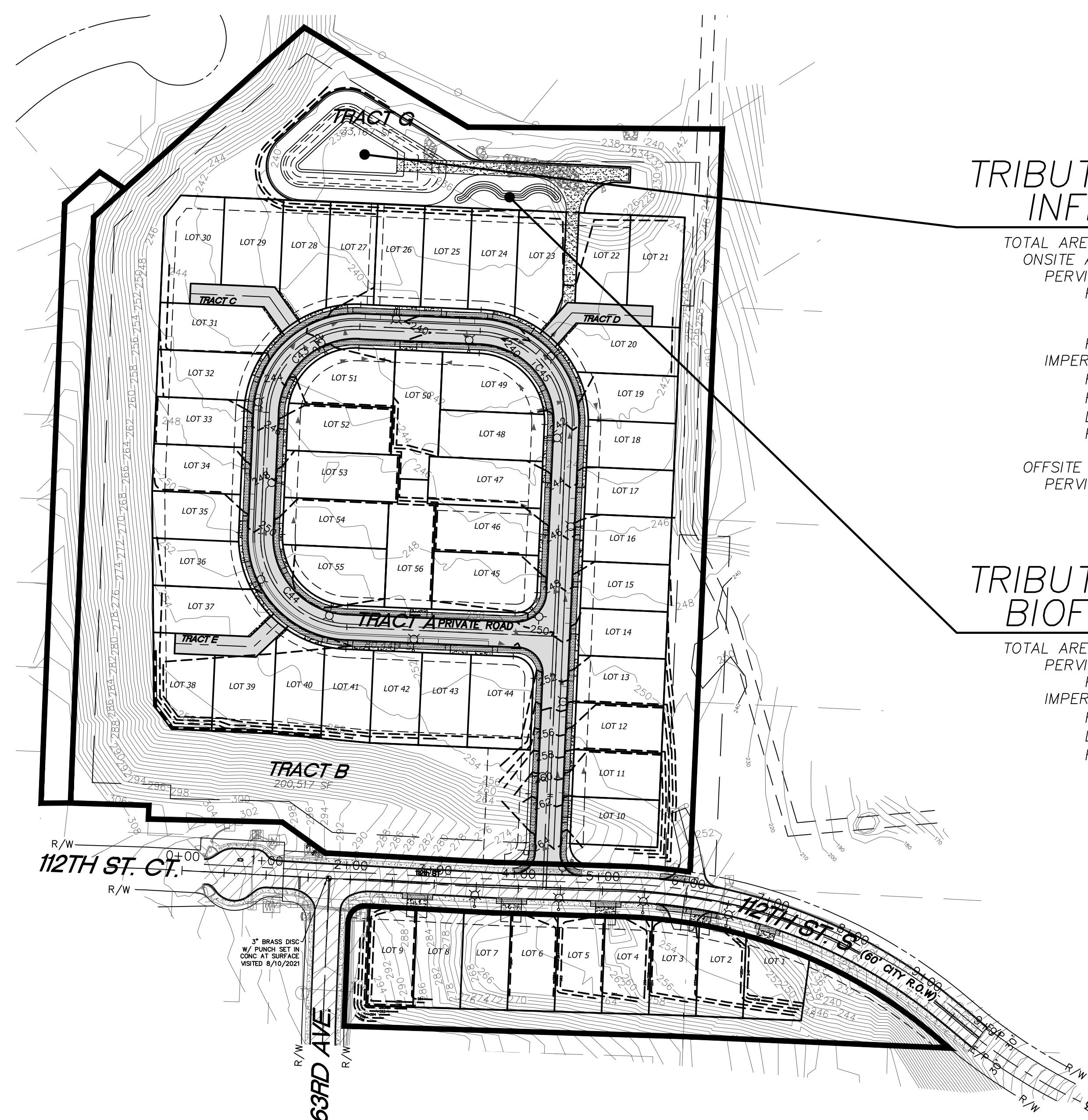
NAD 83/11 WASHINGTON SOUTH ZONE
ESTABLISHED USING GPS RTK ROVER CONSTRAINED TO THE
WASHINGTON STATE REFERENCE NETWORK (WSRN) STATIONS

LEGEND

P	PROPERTY LINE
123	EXISTING CONTOUR
— 123	PROPOSED CONTOUR
— — — 123	PROPOSED BUILDING SETBACK LINES
— — — — —	EASEMENT
— — — — —	RIGHT OF WAY LINE
— — — — —	PROPOSED EDGE OF PAVEMENT
— — — — —	PROPERTY ADJOINER LINE
— — — — —	EXISTING INTERNAL PROPERTY LINE
— — — — —	RIGHT OF WAY CENTERLINE
— — — — —	ROAD CENTERLINE
□	EXISTING WOOD FENCE
○	EXISTING CHAIN LINK FENCE
X	EXISTING WIRE FENCE
SS	EXISTING SANITARY SEWER LINE
SD	EXISTING STORM DRAIN PIPE
T	EXISTING TELEPHONE LINE
P	EXISTING POWER LINE
G	EXISTING GAS PIPE
(S)	EXISTING SANITARY SEWER MANHOLE
(PT)	EXISTING POWER TRANSFORMER
(J)	EXISTING JUNCTION BOX
(M)	EXISTING POWER METER
(PV)	EXISTING POWER VAULT
(C)	EXISTING CATCH BASIN
(W)	EXISTING WATER METER
(I)	EXISTING IRRIGATION BOX
(W)	EXISTING WATER VALVE
(F)	EXISTING FIRE HYDRANT
(B)	EXISTING WATER BLOWOFF
(H)	EXISTING HOSE BIB
(T)	EXISTING TELEPHONE VAULT
(R)	EXISTING TELEPHONE RISER
(S)	SOIL STOCKPILE AREA (APPROX.)
(B)	EXISTING BOLLARD
(•)	TEMPORARY BENCH MARK
(RR)	EXISTING RIP RAP
(C)	EXISTING CONCRETE SIDEWALK
(P)	EXISTING PAVEMENT
(PS)	PROPOSED PAVEMENT
(PS)	PROPOSED SIDEWALK
(PS)	PROPOSED ON-STREET PARKING LINE

PRE-DEVELOPED

TOTAL AREA = 16.71 AC.
PERVIOUS = 16.71 AC.



TOTAL SITE DEVELOPED

TOTAL AREA = 16.71 AC.
PERVIOUS = 9.98 AC.
PORTION OF SITE NORTH OF 112TH = 8.81 AC.
YARDS = 3.53 AC.
TRACT B = 5.28 AC.
PORTION OF SITE SOUTH OF 112TH = 1.17 AC.
IMPERVIOUS = 6.74 AC.
ROADS/C&G/SW = 1.85 AC.
ROOFS (56 LOTS @ 3000 SF) = 3.86 AC.
DRIVES(56 LOTS @ 700 SF/EA) = 0.90 AC.
POND ACCESS ROAD = 0.12 AC.

UTILITY CONFLICT NOTE:

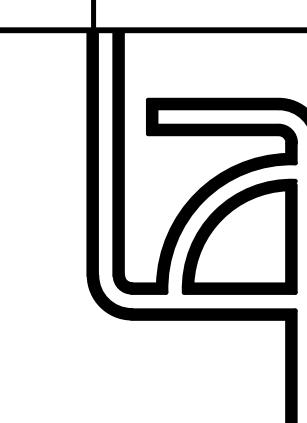
CAUTION:

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR VERIFYING THE LOCATION, AND DEPTH OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES WHETHER SHOWN ON THESE PLANS OR NOT BY POTHOLING THE UTILITIES AND SURVEYING THE HORIZONTAL AND VERTICAL LOCATION PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION. THIS SHALL INCLUDE CALLING UTILITY LOCATE @ 811 AND THEN POTHOLING ALL OF THE EXISTING UTILITIES AT LOCATIONS OF NEW UTILITY CROSSINGS TO PHYSICALLY VERIFY WHETHER OR NOT CONFLICTS EXIST. LOCATION OF SAID UTILITIES AS SHOWN ON THESE PLANS ARE BASED UPON THE UNVERIFIED PUBLIC INFORMATION AND ARE SUBJECT TO VARIATION. IF CONFLICTS SHOULD OCCUR, THE CONTRACTOR SHALL CONSULT THE PROJECT ENGINEER TO RESOLVE ALL PROBLEMS PRIOR TO PROCEEDING WITH CONSTRUCTION.

CALL BEFORE YOU DIG

THE CONTRACTOR SHALL BE FULLY RESPONSIBLE FOR THE LOCATION AND PROTECTION OF ALL EXISTING UTILITIES. CONTRACTOR SHALL VERIFY ALL UTILITY LOCATIONS PRIOR TO CONSTRUCTION BY CALLING THE UNDERGROUND LOCATE LINE AT 811 A MINIMUM OF 48 HOURS PRIOR TO ANY EXCAVATION.

REVISIONS	
1. REV. PER CITY COMMENTS 8/2/2022	
2. REV. PER CITY COMMENTS 9/15/2022	
3. REV. PER CITY COMMENTS 1/23/2023	



LARSON and ASSOCIATES
surveyors, engineers & planners

9027 PACIFIC AVENUE, SUITE 4
TACOMA, WA. 98444 (253) 474-3404

DESIGNED BY:	JC
DRAWN BY:	PB
CHECKED BY:	JC
APPROVED BY:	—
SCALE:	AS SHOWN
OTHER:	—

SUMMIT POINTE CONCEPTUAL PLAN

BASIN MAP	PERMIT NO.
PRE-DEVELOPED AND DEVELOPED BASIN MAP	EN-XX-XXXX
	DRAWING NO.
	9700
	SHEET OF
	1 1

